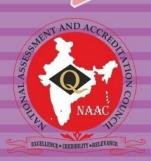
# Institutional Accreditation

# MANUAL for Self-study Report Affiliated/Constituent Colleges



# राष्ट्रीय मूल्यांकन एवं प्रत्यायन परिषद विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग का स्वायत्त संस्थान

NATIONAL ASSESSMENT AND ACCREDITATION COUNCIL (An Autonomous Institution of the University Grants Commission)

#### **PREFACE**

It is heartening that National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC) has brought in new spirit into its process of assessment and accreditation. This has been attempted as a continuance of the NAAC's concern for ensuring that its processes are in tune with local, regional and global changes in higher education scenario. The main focus of the revision process has been to enhance the redeeming features of the accreditation process and make them more robust, objective, transparent and scalable as well as make it ICT enabled. It also has reduced duration of accreditation process.

The revised process is an outcome of the feedback received by NAAC over a long period through various Consultative Meetings, Expert Group Meetings, which comprised of eminent academicians representing the University and College sectors. In addition, the NAAC also solicited feedback through the web from the stakeholders and specifically from the academia during the Assessors Interaction Meetings (AIM). The entire revision exercise has successfully resulted in the development of an assessment and accreditation framework which is technology Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) desirous of enabled and user friendly. seeking accreditation from now on will need to understand the changes made in the process. Keeping this in mind, the Manuals have been revised separately for Universities, Autonomous Colleges and Affiliated/Constituent Colleges. The Self-Study Report (SSR) forms the backbone of the entire process of accreditation. Special effort has been made to differentiate some of the items to render them more applicable to different categories of institutions. It is hoped that the Manuals will help the HEIs to prepare for the revised process of assessment and accreditation. As always, NAAC welcomes feedback from every corner.

In an effort to enhance the accountability of the accrediting agency as well as the institutions applying for accreditation, it is advised to look into the latest developments on the website of NAAC.

The contribution of the experts and NAAC officials/staff in developing the Manual is gratefully acknowledged.

December, 2019 Bengaluru

(Dr. S. C. Sharma) Director, NAAC

#### Manual for Affiliated/Constituent UG & PG Colleges

CONTI	ENTS	Page No
Preface		2
	: Guidelines for Assessment and Accreditation	_
J.	Introduction	5
1,	Vision and Mission	5
	Core Values	6
II.	Assessment and Accreditation of Higher Education Institutions	8
	Revised Assessment and Accreditation (A&A) Framework	8
	Focus of Assessment	9
III.	Quality Indicator Framework (QIF) - Description	9
	Eligibility for Assessment and Accreditation by NAAC	22
V.	The Assessment Process	23
VI.	Procedural Details	26
VII.	Assessment Outcome	29
	Calculation of Institutional CGPA	29
VIII.	Mechanism for Institutional Appeals	30
IX.	Re-Assessment	31
X.	Subsequent Cycles of Accreditation	31
XI.	Fee Structure and other Financial Implications	32
XII <u>.</u>	Getting Ready for Submission of Self - Study Report (SSR)	35
XIII.	Mandatory Disclosure on HEI's Website	36
Section B	: Data Requirements for Self - Study Report (SSR)	
	Executive Summary	38
	Profile of the College	39
3.	Extended Profile of the College	45
4.	Quality Indicator Framework (QIF)	46
5.	Data Templates/Documents (Quantitative Metrics)	133
Section C	C: Appendices	
	Appendix 1: Glossary and Notes	164
	Appendix 2: Abbreviations	177
	Appendix 3: Guidelines to opt out 'Non Applicable Metrics'	177
	Appendix 4: Optional Metrics for 'Affiliated/Constituent Colleges'	180

### SECTION A: GUIDELINES FOR ASSESSMENT AND

#### **ACCREDITATION**

This Section presents the NAAC framework for Assessment and Accreditation based on the Core Values and Criteria for assessment and Key Indicators. Further, it details out the procedures for institutional preparation for filling the Self Study Report online, Peer Assessment and the final Outcome of Accreditation. The procedure for re-assessment, mechanism for institutional appeals and accreditation of subsequent cycles are also presented.

#### I. INTRODUCTION

India has one of the largest and diverse education systems in the world. Privatization, widespread expansion, increased autonomy and introduction of Programmes in new and emerging areas have improved access to higher education. At the same time, it has also led to widespread concern on the quality and relevance of the higher education. To address these concerns, the National Policy on Education (NPE, 1986) and the Programme of Action (PoA, 1992) spelt out strategic plans for the policies, advocated the establishment of an independent National accreditation agency. Consequently, the National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC) was established in 1994 as an autonomous institution of the University Grants Commission (UGC) with its Head Quarter in Bengaluru. The mandate of NAAC as reflected in its vision statement is in making quality assurance an integral part of the functioning of Higher Education Institutions (HEIs).

The NAAC functions through its General Council (GC) and Executive Committee (EC) comprising educational administrators, policy makers and senior academicians from a cross-section of Indian higher education system. The Chairperson of the UGC is the President of the GC of the NAAC, the Chairperson of the EC is an eminent academician nominated by the President of GC (NAAC). The Director is the academic and administrative head of NAAC and is the member-secretary of both the GC and the EC. In addition to the statutory bodies that steer its policies and core staff to support its activities NAAC is advised by the advisory and consultative committees constituted from time to time.

#### Vision and Mission

#### The vision of NAAC is:

To make quality the defining element of higher education in India through a combination of self and external quality evaluation, promotion and sustenance initiatives.

The mission statements of the NAAC aim at translating the NAAC's vision into action plans and define NAAC's engagement and endeavor as given below:

To arrange for periodic assessment and accreditation of institutions of higher education or
units thereof, or specific academic programmes or projects;
To stimulate the academic environment for promotion of quality in teaching-learning and
research in higher education institutions;
To encourage self-evaluation, accountability, autonomy and innovations in higher education;
To undertake quality-related research studies, consultancy and training programmes, and
To collaborate with other stakeholders of higher education for quality evaluation, promotion
and sustenance.

Striving to achieve its goals as guided by its vision and mission statements, NAAC primarily focuses on assessment of the quality of higher education institutions in the country. The NAAC methodology for Assessment and Accreditation is very much similar to that followed by Quality Assurance (QA) agencies across the world and consists of self-assessment by the institution along with external peer assessment organized by NAAC.

#### **Core Values**

Throughout the world, Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) function in a dynamic environment. The need to expand the system of higher education, the impact of technology on the educational delivery, the increasing private participation in higher education and the impact of globalization (including liberal cross-border and trans-national educational imperatives), have necessitated marked changes in the Indian higher education system. These changes and the consequent shift in values have been taken into cognizance by NAAC while formulating the core values. Accordingly, in order to ensure external and internal validity and credibility, the QA process of NAAC is grounded within a value framework which is suitable and appropriate to the National context.

The accreditation framework of NAAC is thus based on five core values detailed below.

#### (i) Contributing to National Development

Most of the HEIs have a remarkable capacity to adapt to changes and at the same time, pursue the goals and objectives that they have set forth for themselves. Contributing to national development has always been an implicit goal of Indian HEIs. The role of HEIs is significant in human resource development and capacity building of individuals, to cater to the needs of the economy, society and the country as a whole, thereby, contributing to the development of the Nation. Serving the cause of social justice, ensuring equity and increasing access to higher education are a few ways by which HEIs can contribute to the national development. It is therefore appropriate that the Assessment and Accreditation (A&A) process of NAAC looks into the ways HEIs have been responding to and contributing towards national development.

#### (ii) Fostering Global Competencies among Students

The spiraling developments at the global level also warrant that the NAAC includes in its scope of assessment skill development of students, on par with their counterparts elsewhere in the world. With liberalization and globalization of economic activities, the need to develop skilled human resources of a high caliber is imperative. Consequently, the demand for internationally acceptable standards in higher education is evident. Therefore, the accreditation process of NAAC needs to examine the role of HEIs in preparing the students to achieve core competencies, to face the global challenges successfully. This requires that the HEIs be innovative, creative and entrepreneurial in their approach. Towards achieving this, HEIs may establish collaborations with industries, network with the neighborhood agencies/bodies and foster a closer relationship between the "world of competent-learning" and the "world of skilled work".

#### (iii) Inculcating a Value System among Students

Although skill development is crucial to the success of students in the job market, skills are of less value in the absence of appropriate value systems. The HEIs have to shoulder the responsibility of inculcating desirable value systems among students. In a country like India, with cultural pluralities and diversities, it is essential that students imbibe the appropriate values commensurate with social, cultural, economic and environmental realities, at the local, national and universal levels. Whatever be the pluralities and diversities that exist in the country, there is a

persisting concern for inculcating the core universal values like truth and righteousness apart from other values emphasized in the various policy documents of the country. The seeds of values such as cooperation and mutual understanding during the early stages of education have to be reiterated and re-emphasized at the higher education also through appropriate learning experiences and opportunities. The NAAC assessment therefore examines how these essential and desirable values are being inculcated in the students, by the HEIs.

#### (iv) Promoting the Use of Technology

Most of the significant developments that one can observe today can be attributed to the impact of Science and Technology. While the advantages of using modern tools and technological innovations in the day-to-day-life are well recognized, the corresponding changes in the use of new technologies, for teaching learning and governance of HEIs, leaves much to be desired. Technological advancement and innovations in educational transactions have to be undertaken by all HEIs, to make a visible impact on academic development as well as administration. At a time when our educational institutions are expected to perform as good as their global partners, significant technological innovations have to be adopted. Traditional methods of delivering higher education have become less motivating to a large number of students. To keep pace with the developments in other spheres of human endeavor, HEIs have to enrich the learning experiences of their students by providing them with state-of-the-art educational technologies. The campus community must be adequately prepared to make use of Information and Communication Technology (ICT) optimally. Conscious effort is also needed to invest in hardware and to orient the faculty suitably.

In addition to using technology as a learning resource, managing the activities of the institution in a technology-enabled way will ensure effective institutional functioning. For example, documentation and data management in the HEIs are areas where the process of assessment by NAAC has made a significant impact. Moving towards electronic data management and having institutional website to provide ready and relevant information to stakeholders are desirable steps in this direction. In other words, effective use of ICT in HEIs will be able to provide ICT literacy to the campus community, using ICT for resource sharing and networking, as well as adopting ICT-enabled administrative processes. Therefore, NAAC accreditation would look at how the HEIs have put in place their electronic data management systems and electronic resources and their access to internal and external stakeholders particularly the student community.

#### (v) Quest for Excellence

Contributing to nation-building and skills development of students, HEIs should demonstrate a drive to develop themselves into centres of excellence. Excellence in all that they will contribute to the overall development of the system of higher education of the country as a whole. This 'Quest for Excellence' could start with the assessment or even earlier, by the establishment of the Steering Committee for the preparation of the Self - Study Report (SSR) of an institution. Another step in this direction could be the identification of the strengths and weaknesses in the teaching and learning processes as carried out by the institution.

The five core values as outlined above form the foundation for assessment of institutions that volunteer for accreditation by NAAC. The HEIs may also add their own core values to these in conformity with the goals and mission.

### II. ASSESSMENT AND ACCREDITATION OF HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS

The NAAC has been carrying out the process of quality assessment and accreditation of HEIs over the past two decades. Several HEIs have gone through this process and a sizeable number has also undergone subsequent cycles of accreditation. True to its commitment for promoting quality culture in HEIs in consonance with the overall developments in the field of education as well as the outside world, NAAC has strived to be sensitive to these and adequately reflect these in its processes. The A&A process of NAAC continue to be an exercise in partnership of NAAC with the HEI being assessed. As is known by now, the A&A process of NAAC is being revised and this revision attempts to enhance such a partnership. Over years the feedback procured from the HEIs, other stakeholders and the developments in the national scene – all have contributed in making appropriate revisions in the process so as to accelerate the process with greater quality rigor.

#### Revised Assessment and Accreditation (A&A) Framework

The Revised Assessment and Accreditation Framework was launched in July 2017. It represents an explicit Paradigm Shift making it ICT enabled, objective, transparent, scalable and robust. The Shift is:

- from qualitative peer judgement to data based quantitative indicator evaluation with increased objectivity and transparency
- towards extensive use of ICT confirming scalability and robustness
- in terms of simplification of the process drastic reduction in number of questions, size of the report, visit days, and so on
- in terms of boosting benchmarking as quality improvement tool. This has been attempted through comparison of NAAC indicators with other international QA frameworks
- introducing Pre-qualifier for peer team visit, as 25% of system generated score
- introducing *System Generated Scores* (SGS) with combination of online evaluation (about 70%) and peer judgement (about 30%)
- in introducing the element of third party validation of data
- in providing appropriate differences in the metrics, weightages and benchmarks to universities, autonomous colleges and affiliated/constituent colleges
- in revising several metrics to bring in enhanced participation of students and alumni in the assessment process

#### **Focus of Assessment**

The NAAC continues with its focus on quality culture of the institution in terms of Quality Initiatives, Quality Sustenance and Quality Enhancement, as reflected in its vision, organization, operations and the processes. Experience has reiterated that these can be ascertained either by on site observations and/or through the facts and figures about the various aspects of institutional functioning. The Revised Manual places greater confidence in the latter as reflective of internal institutional processes.

In line with NAAC's conviction that quality concerns are institutional, Quality Assessment (QA) can better be done through self-evaluation. The self-evaluation process and the subsequent preparation of the Self Study Report (SSR) to be submitted to NAAC involves the participation of all the stakeholders – management, faculty members, administrative staff, students, parents, employers, community and alumni. While the participation of internal stakeholders i.e. management, staff and students provide credibility and ownership to the activity and could lead to newer initiatives, interaction with the external stakeholders facilitate the development process of the institution and their educational services. Overall, the QA is expected to serve as a catalyst for institutional self-improvement, promote innovation and strengthen the urge to excel.

It is attempted to enlarge the digital coverage of the entire process of A&A. This, it is believed, will not only accelerate the process but also bring in greater objectivity into the process.

The possible differentiation required in respect of HEIs which are going for subsequent cycles of A&A, appropriate scope has been provided in the process. This will allow the HEIs to appropriately represent the developments they have attempted after the previous A&A cycle.

#### III. QUALITY INDICATOR FRAMEWORK (QIF) - DESCRIPTION

The criteria based assessment forms the backbone of A&A process of NAAC. The seven criteria represent the core functions and activities of a HEI. In the revised framework not only the academic and administrative aspects of institutional functioning but also the emerging issues have been included. The seven Criteria to serve as basis for assessment of HEIs are:

- 1. Curricular Aspects
- 2. Teaching-Learning and Evaluation
- 3. Research, Innovations and Extension
- 4. Infrastructure and Learning Resources
- 5. Student Support and Progression
- 6. Governance, Leadership and Management
- 7. Institutional Values and Best Practices

Under each Criterion a few Key Indicators are identified. These Key Indicators (KIs) are further delineated as Metrics which actually elicit responses from the HEIs. These seven criteria along with their KIs are given below explicating the aspects they represent.

#### **Criterion I: - Curricular Aspects**

The Curricular Aspects are the mainstay of any educational institution. However, the responsibilities of various HEIs in this regard vary depending on their administrative standing. That is, an Affiliated College is essentially a teaching unit which depends on a larger body namely university for legitimizing its academic and administrative processes. Its engagement with curricular aspects is mainly in their implementation while its participation in curriculum development, procedural detailing, assessment procedures as well as certification is peripheral and these are "givens". Whereas a University has the mandate to visualize appropriate curricula for particular programmes, revise/update them periodically, ensure that the outcomes of its programmes are defined by its bodies. In case of Autonomous Colleges curricular responsibilities are similar to the Universities.

Criterion I pertains to the practices of an institution in initiating a wide range of programme options and courses that are in tune with the emerging national and global trends and relevant to the local needs. Apart from issues of diversity and academic flexibility, aspects on career orientation, multi-skill development, feedback system and involvement of stakeholders in curriculum updating are also gauged.

The focus of Criterion I is captured in the following Key Indicators:

#### **KEY INDICATORS**

- 1.1\*(U) -Curriculum Design and Development
- 1.1\*(A) Curriculum Planning and Implementation
- 1.2 Academic Flexibility
- 1.3 Curriculum Enrichment
- 1.4 Feedback System
- \*(U) applicable only for Universities and Autonomous Colleges
- \*(A) applicable only for the Affiliated/Constituent Colleges

#### 1.1 \*(U) Curriculum Design and Development

One of the significant responsibilities of Universities and Autonomous Colleges is Curriculum Design and Development and thus are expected to have processes, systems and structures in place to shoulder this responsibility. Curriculum Design and Development is a complex process of developing appropriate need-based inputs in consultation with expert groups, based on the feedback from stakeholders. This results in the development of relevant programmes with flexibility to suit the professional and personal needs of the students and realization of core values. The Key Indicator (KI) also considers the good practices of the institution in initiating a range of programme options and courses that are relevant to the local needs and in tune with the emerging national and global trends.

Curriculum evolved by the University/Autonomous College comprises Programme Outcomes (POs), Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs) and Course Outcomes (COs), the substantive outlines of courses in every discipline (syllabus), organizational details of implementation as well as assessment of student performance and thereby attainment of PSOs and COs. The quality element is reflected in the efforts to revise, update, include emerging concerns etc., the University/Autonomous College makes in this regard. The Curriculum designed by University/Autonomous College may also focus on employability, entrepreneurship and skill development. The POs, PSOs, COs could be uploaded on Institutional website.

#### 1.1 \*(A) Curricular Planning and Implementation

The Affiliating/Constituent Colleges have rather insignificant role in curriculum designing and development. They adopt the curriculum overview provided by the respective universities. Each college operationalize the curriculum within the overall frame work provided, in one's own way depending on its resource potential, institutional goals and concern and so on. That is, each college visualizes the way the curriculum has to be carried out – activities, who, how, when etc. This process makes each institution unique and reflects on the concern of the college for quality in the form of values emphasized, sensitivities focused on, etc.

#### 1.2 Academic Flexibility

Academic flexibility refers to the freedom in the use of the time-frame of the courses, horizontal mobility, inter-disciplinary options and others facilitated by curricular transactions. Supplementary enrichment programmes introduced as an initiative of the college, credit system and choice offered in the curriculum, in terms of programme, curricular transactions and time-frame options are also considered in this key indicator.

#### 1.3 Curriculum Enrichment

Holistic development of students is the main purpose of curriculum. While this is attempted through prescribing dynamic and updated curricular inputs, the HEI is expected to have provision for added courses and activities which may not be directly linked with one's discipline of study but contribute to sensitizing students to cross-cutting issues relevant to the current pressing concerns both nationally and internationally such as gender, environment and sustainability, human values and professional ethics, development of creative and divergent competencies. A progressive university would provide a wide range of such "value-added" courses for students to choose from according to their interests and inclinations.

#### 1.4 Feedback System

The process of revision and redesign of curricula is based on recent developments and feedback from the stakeholders. The feedback from all stakeholders in terms of its relevance and appropriateness in catering to the needs of the society, economy and environment helps in improving the inputs.

A HEI with the feedback system in place will have an active process of not only collecting feedback from all stakeholders, but also analysing it and identifying and drawing pertinent pointers to enhance the learning effectiveness.

#### **Criterion II: - Teaching Learning and Evaluation**

Criterion II pertains to the efforts of an institution to serve students of different backgrounds and abilities, through effective teaching-learning experiences. Interactive instructional techniques that engage students in higher order 'thinking' and investigation, through the use of interviews, focused group discussions, debates, projects, presentations, experiments, practicum, internship and application of ICT resources are important considerations. It also probes into the adequacy, competence as well as the continuous professional development of the faculty who handle the programmes of study. The efficiency of the techniques used to continuously evaluate the performance of teachers and students is also a major concern of this Criterion.

The focus of Criterion II is captured in the following Key Indicators:

#### **KEY INDICATORS**

- 2.1 Student Enrolment and Profile
- 2.2 Catering to Student Diversity
- 2.3 Teaching-Learning Process
- 2.4 Teacher Profile and Quality
- 2.5 Evaluation Process and Reforms
- 2.6 Student Performance and Learning Outcomes
- 2.7 Student Satisfaction Survey

#### 2.1 Student Enrolment and Profile

The process of admitting students to the programmes is through a transparent, well-administered mechanism, complying with all the norms of the concerned regulatory/governing agencies including state and central governments. Apart from the compliance to the various regulations the institution put forth its efforts in ensuring equity and wide access having representation of student community from different geographical areas and socio-economic, cultural and educational backgrounds. These will be reflected in the student profile.

#### 2.2 Catering to Student Diversity

The HEIs are expected to satisfy the needs of the students from diverse backgrounds including backward community as well as from different locales. They would make special efforts to bring in students from special categories, reach out to their special learning needs by initial assessment of their learning levels, in addition to understand possible variations over years and how and what is done to deal with such students. While in uni-gender institutions explicit efforts are to be made to sensitise students about the other gender; and the like.

#### 2.3 Teaching-Learning Process

Diversity of learners in respect of their background, abilities and other personal attributes will influence the extent of their learning. The teaching-learning modalities of the institution are rendered to be relevant for the learner group. The learner-centered education through appropriate methodologies such as participative learning, experiential learning and collaborative learning modes, facilitate effective learning. Teachers provide a variety of learning experiences, including individual and collaborative learning. Interactive and participatory approaches, if employed, create a feeling of responsibility in learners and makes learning a process of construction of knowledge. Of late, digital resources for learning have become available and this makes learning more individualised, creative and dynamic. Quality of learning provided in the institution depends largely on teacher readiness to draw upon such recently available technology supports and also the initiative to develop such learning resources to enrich teaching-learning; on teacher's familiarity with Learning Management Systems (LMSs), other eresources available and how to meaningfully incorporate them in one's scheme of teaching-learning.

#### 2.4 Teacher Profile and Quality

"Teacher quality" is a composite term to indicate the quality of teachers in terms of their qualification, teacher characteristics, adequacy of recruitment procedures, faculty availability, professional development and recognition of teaching abilities. Teachers take initiative to learn and keep abreast with the latest developments, to innovate, continuously seek improvement in their work and strive for individual and institutional excellence.

#### 2.5 Evaluation Process and Reforms

This Key Indicator looks at issues related to assessment of teaching, learning and evaluative processes and reforms, to increase the efficiency and effectiveness of the system. One of the purposes of evaluation is to provide development-inducing feedback. The qualitative dimension of evaluation is in its use for enhancing the competence of students. Innovative evaluation process is to gauge the knowledge and skills acquired at various levels of the programmes.

These specifications are stated as PSOs and COs. The quality of assessment process in a HEI depends on how well the examination system actually tests the PSOs and COs, quality of questions, extent of transparency in the system, extent of development inducing feedback system, regularity in the conduct of examinations and declaration of results as well as the regulatory mechanisms for prompt action on possible errors.

#### 2.6 Student Performance and Learning Outcomes

The real test of the extent to which teaching learning has been effective in a HEI is reflected in the student performance in the examinations. Student performance is seen as the realization of learning outcomes which are specifications of what a student should be capable of doing on successful completion of a course and/or a programme.

#### 2.7 Student Satisfaction Survey

All the efforts of teachers and the institution to make learning a meaningful process can be considered impactful only to the extent students perceive it to be meaningful. Their satisfaction level is decided by the kinds of experiences they undergo, the extent of the "comfort" feeling as well as intellectual stimulation the learning situations provide. Their feedback significantly showcases the actual quality of teaching learning process enabling identification of the strengths of teaching as well as the possible improvements. Student satisfaction, thus, is a direct indicator of the effectiveness of teaching learning in the institution. It may be impractical to capture this aspect from every student; however, every HEI can resort to a sample survey on a formalized basis to capture this significant feature. This is the reason the revised assessment framework of NAAC adopts survey of student satisfaction.

#### **Criterion III: - Research, Innovations and Extension**

This Criterion seeks information on the policies, practices and outcomes of the institution, with reference to research, innovations and extension. It deals with the facilities provided and efforts made by the institution to promote a 'research culture'. The institution has the responsibility to enable faculty to undertake research projects useful to the society. Serving the community through extension, which is a social responsibility

NAAC for Quality and Excellence in Higher Education

and a core value to be demonstrated by institutions, is also a major aspect of this Criterion.

The focus of Criterion III is captured in the following Key Indicators:

#### **KEY INDICATORS**

- 3.1 \*Promotion of Research and Facilities
- 3.2 Resource Mobilization for Research
- 3.3 Innovation Ecosystem
- 3.4 Research Publications and Awards
- 3.5 \*Consultancy
- 3.6 Extension Activities
- 3.7 Collaboration

#### 3.1 Promotion of Research and Facilities

The promotion of research is a significant responsibility of the HEIs particularly for Universities without which a 'research culture' on campus cannot be realised. The HEIs have to be actively engaged in this through evolving appropriate policies and practices, making adequate resources available, encouraging active research involvement of teachers and scholars in research as well as recognizing any achievement of teachers through research. It also includes responsiveness and administrative supportiveness (procedural flexibility) in the institution in utilizing the supports and resources available at the Government agencies and/or other agencies. Required infrastructure in terms of space and equipment and support facilities are made available on the campus for undertaking research. The institution collaborates with other agencies, institutions, research bodies for sharing research facilities and undertaking collaborative research.

#### 3.2 Resource Mobilisation for Research

The institution provides support in terms of financial, academic and human resources required and timely administrative decisions to enable faculty to submit project proposals and approach funding agencies for mobilizing resources for research. The institutional support to its faculty for submitting research projects and securing external funding through flexibility in administrative processes and infrastructure and academic support are crucial for any institution to excel in research. The faculties are empowered to take up research activities utilizing the existing facilities. The institution encourages its staff to engage in interdisciplinary and interdepartmental research activities and resource sharing.

#### 3.3 Innovation Ecosystem

The Institution has created an ecosystem for innovation including incubation centre and other initiatives for creation and transfer of knowledge. The institution conducts

NAAC for Quality and Excellence in Higher Education

<sup>\*</sup>Not Applicable to Affiliated Colleges

workshop/seminars on Intellectual Property Rights (IPR) and Industry-Academia Innovative practices. Awards for innovation won by institution/teachers/research scholars/students, start-ups incubated on-campus are explicitly commended by the institution.

#### 3.4 Research Publications and Awards

Exploration and reflection are crucial for any teacher to be effective in one's job. Quality research outcome is beneficial for the discipline, society, industry, region and the nation. Sharing of knowledge especially theoretical and practical findings of research through various media enhances quality of teaching and learning. Research acumen in an institution is an evolving feature reflecting various research output with clear records such as - doctoral, post-doctoral, projects, inventions and discoveries, number of patents obtained and number of research publications.

#### 3.5 Consultancy

Activity organized or managed by the faculty for an external agency for which the expertise and the specific knowledge base of the faculty becomes the major input. The finances generated through consultancy are fairly utilized by the institution. The faculty taking up consultancy is properly rewarded. University is a resource pool with several persons engaged in research at various levels. Consultancy shows the credibility of the university's research acumen in the outside world. While the university personnel extend their expertise to other agencies the university also generates some revenue along with the research faculty. For this it is necessary that the university has a formalized policy on consultancy with clear specification of revenue sharing between the teacher and the institution. This may not be a formalized aspect of a college.

#### 3.6 Extension Activities

Learning activities have a visible element for developing sensitivities towards community issues, gender disparities, social inequity etc. and in inculcating values and commitment to society. Affiliation and interaction with groups or individuals who have an interest in the activities of the institution and the ability to influence the actions, decisions, policies, practices or goals of the organization leads to mutual benefit to both the parties. The processes and strategies inherent in such activities relevantly sensitize students to the social issues and contexts. Sustainable practices of the institution leading to superior performance results in successful outcomes in terms of generating knowledge useful for the learner as well as the community.

Extension also is the aspect of education which emphasizes community services. These are often integrated with curricula as extended opportunities, intended to help, serve, reflect and learn. The curriculum-extension interface has an educational value, especially in rural India.

#### 3.7 Collaboration

Through collaboration the HEIs can maintain a closer contact with the work field. It helps keep the academic activities in the HEI in a more realistic perspective and also expand the scope of learning experiences to students. Collaboration can be sought with academic institutions or industry or other agencies of professional and social relevance. The range of activities could

include training, student exchange, faculty exchange, research and resource sharing, among others. For making collaborative endeavor impactful it is necessary there is a formal agreement or understanding between the institution and other HEIs or agencies for such activities.

#### **Criterion IV: - Infrastructure and Learning Resources**

The adequacy and optimal use of the facilities available in an institution are essential to maintain the quality of academic and other programmes on the campus. It also requires information on how every constituent of the institution - students, teachers and staff - benefit from these facilities. Expansion of facilities to meet future development is included among other concerns.

The focus of Criterion IV is captured in the following Key Indicators:

#### **KEY INDICATORS**

- 4.1 Physical Facilities
- 4.2 Library as a Learning Resource
- 4.3 IT Infrastructure
- 4.4 Maintenance of Campus Infrastructure

#### 4.1 Physical Facilities

Adequate infrastructure facilities are keys for effective and efficient conduct of the educational programmes. The growth of infrastructure thus has to keep pace with the academic developments in the institution. The other supportive facilities on the campus are developed to contribute to the effective ambience for curricular, extra- curricular and administrative activities. A provision of expenditure in the budget is made annually for maintenance and replenishment of physical facilities which will ensure their availability on a continual basis.

#### 4.2 Library as a Learning Resource

The library holdings in terms of books, journals and other learning materials and technology-aided learning mechanisms which enable students to acquire information, knowledge and skills required for their study programmes. A recent development in the field due to availability of digital means, the functioning of the library has undergone a drastic change. Automation of library using the ILMS, use of e-journals and books, providing remote access to e-resources in the library have become a matter of necessity. Providing for these and such other developments as well as utilizing them well are important indicators of the quality of an academic institution.

#### 4.3 IT Infrastructure

The institution adopts policies and strategies for adequate technology deployment and maintenance. The ICT facilities and other learning resources are adequately available in the

**NAAC** for Quality and Excellence in Higher Education

institution for academic and administrative purposes. The staff and students have access to technology and information retrieval on current and relevant issues. The institution deploys and employs ICTs for a range of activities.

#### 4.4 Maintenance of Campus Infrastructure

Having adequate infrastructure is not enough for effective institutional functioning, but regular maintenance and periodic replenishment of infrastructure is essential. It is necessary that the institution has sufficient resources allocated for regular upkeep of the infrastructure and there are effective mechanisms for the upkeep of the infrastructure facilities; and promote the optimum use of the same.

#### **Criterion V: - Student Support and Progression**

The highlights of this Criterion V are the efforts of an institution to provide necessary assistance to students, to enable them to acquire meaningful experiences for learning at the campus and to facilitate their holistic development and progression. It also looks into student performance and alumni profiles and the progression of students to higher education and gainful employment.

The focus of Criterion V is captured in the following Key Indicators:

**KEY INDICATORS** 

5.1 Student Support

5.2 Student Progression

5.3 Student Participation and Activities

5.4 Alumni Engagement

#### **5.1 Student Support**

Facilitating mechanisms like guidance cell, placement cell, grievance redressal cell and welfare measures to support students. Specially designed inputs are provided to the needy students with learning difficulties. Provision is made for bridge and value added courses in relevant areas. Institution has a well structured, organized guidance and counseling system in place. Students benefited through scholarships, freeships and other means should be identified by HEIs.

#### **5.2 Student Progression**

The Institution's concern for student progression to higher studies and/or to employment is a pertinent issue. Identify the reasons for poor attainment and plan and implement remedial measures. Sustainable good practices which effectively support the students facilitate optimal progression. The institutional provisions facilitate vertical movement of students from one level

NAAC for Quality and Excellence in Higher Education

of education to the next higher level or towards gainful employment. Student qualifying for state/national/international level exam or competition should be identified by HEIs.

#### 5.3 Student Participation and Activities

The institution promotes inclusive practices for social justice and better stakeholder relationships. The institution promotes value- based education for inculcating social responsibility and good citizenry amongst its student community. The institution has the required infrastructure and promotes active participation of the students in social, cultural and leisure activities. Encouraging students' participation in activities facilitates developing various skills and competencies and foster holistic development.

#### 5.4 Alumni Engagement

The Alumni are a strong support to the institution. An active Alumni Association can contribute in academic matters, student support as well as mobilization of resources — both financial and non financial. The institution nurtures the alumni association/chapters to facilitate them to contribute significantly to the development of the institution through financial and non-financial means.

#### Criterion VI: - Governance, Leadership and Management

Effective functioning of an institution can be gauged by the policies and practices it has evolved in the matter of planning human resources, recruitment, training, performance appraisal, financial management and the overall role of leadership.

The focus of Criterion VI is captured in the following Key Indicators:

#### **KEY INDICATOR**

- 6.1 Institutional Vision and Leadership
- 6.2 Strategy Development and Deployment
- 6.3 Faculty Empowerment Strategies
- 6.4 Financial Management and Resource Mobilization
- 6.5 Internal Quality Assurance System (IQAS)

#### 6.1 Institutional Vision and Leadership

Effective leadership by setting values and participative decision- making process is key not only to achieve the vision, mission and goals of the institution but also in building the organizational culture. The formal and informal arrangements in the institution to co-ordinate the academic and administrative planning and implementation reflects the institutions efforts in achieving its vision.

#### **6.2** Strategy Development and Deployment

**NAAC** for Quality and Excellence in Higher Education Copyright Reg. No: L-94712/2020

The leadership provides clear vision and mission to the institution. The functions of the institution and its academic and administrative units are governed by the principles of participation and transparency. Formulation of development objectives, directives and guidelines with specific plans for implementation by aligning the academic and administrative aspects improves the overall quality of the institutional provisions.

#### **6.3 Faculty Empowerment Strategies**

The process of planning human resources including recruitment, performance appraisal and planning professional development programmes and seeking appropriate feedback, analysis of responses and ensure that they form the basis for planning. Efforts are made to upgrade the professional competence of the staff. There are mechanisms evolved for regular performance appraisal of staff.

#### **6.4 Financial Management and Resource Mobilization**

Budgeting and optimum utilization of finance as well as mobilization of resources are the issues considered under this Key Indicator. There are established procedures and processes for planning and allocation of financial resources. The institution has developed strategies for mobilizing resources and ensures transparency in financial management of the institution. The income and expenditure of the institution are subjected to regular internal and external audit.

#### **6.5 Internal Quality Assurance System (IQAS)**

The internal quality assurance systems of HEIs are Self-regulated responsibilities of the higher education institutions, aimed at continuous improvement of quality and achieving academic excellence. The institution has mechanisms for academic and administrative auditing. It adopts quality management strategies in all academic and administrative aspects. The institution has an IQAC and adopts a participatory approach in managing its provisions.

#### **Criterion VII: - Institutional Values and Best Practices**

An educational institution operates in the context of the larger education system in the country. In order to be relevant in changing national and global contexts an educational institution has to be responsive to the emerging challenges and pressing issues. It has a social responsibility to be proactive in the efforts towards development in the larger contexts. This role of the institution is reflected in terms of the kinds of programmes, activities and preferences (values) that it incorporates within its regular functioning. The extent to which an institution is impactful in this is a sure reflection of its quality.

Every institution has a mandate to be responsive to at least a few pressing issues such as gender equity, environmental consciousness and sustainability, inclusiveness and professional ethics, but the way it addresses these and evolves practices will always be unique. Every institution faces and resolves various kinds of internal pressures and situations while doing this. Some meaningful practices pertinent to such situations are evolved within the institution and these help smooth functioning and also lead to enhanced impact. Such practices which are evolved internally by the institution leading to improvements in any one aspect of its functioning

NAAC for Quality and Excellence in Higher Education

– academic, administrative or organizational, - are recognized as a "best practices". Over a period of time, due to such unique ways of functioning each institution develops distinct characteristic which becomes its recognizable attribute.

The focus of Criterion VII is captured in the following Key Indicators:

#### **KEY INDICATORS**

- 7.1 Institutional Values and Social Responsibilities
- 7.2 Best Practices
- 7.3 Institutional Distinctiveness

#### 7.1 Institutional Values and Social Responsibilities

The institution organizes gender equity promotion programmes. The institution displays sensitivity to issues like climate change and environmental issues. It adopts environment friendly practices and takes necessary actions such as – energy conservation, rain water harvesting, waste recycling (solid/liquid waste management, e-waste management), carbon neutral, green practices etc. The institution facilitates the differently abled (Divyangjan friendliness), effective dealing of location advantages and disadvantages (situatedness), explicit concern for human values and professional ethics etc. In other words, the concerns for social responsibilities as well as the values held by the institution are explicit in its regular activities.

#### 7.2 Best Practices

Any practice or practices that the institution has internally evolved and used during the last few years leading to positive impact on the regular functioning of the institution can be identified as "best practice/s". These are not any activity prescribed by some authority. At some point in time the institution evolves some innovation or a change in some aspect of functioning. This practice is relevant mainly within the institution at a given point in time. It could be in respect of teaching learning, office practices, maintenance and up keep of things or dealing with human beings or money matters. But adopting that practice has resolved the difficulty or has brought in greater ease in working in that aspect. In brief, these 'best practices' are relevant within the institutional context and may pertain to either academic or administrative or organizational aspects of institutional functioning.

#### 7.3 Institutional Distinctiveness

Every institution would like to be recognized for certain of its attributes which make it 'distinct', or, one of its kinds. Such attributes characterize the institution and are reflected in all its activities in focus and practice.

**NAAC** for Quality and Excellence in Higher Education Copyright Reg. No: L-94712/2020

#### IV. ELIGIBILITY FOR ASSESSMENT AND ACCREDITATION BY NAAC

Higher Education Institutions (HEIs), if they have a record of at least two batches of students graduated or been in existence for six years, whichever is earlier, are eligible to apply for the process of Assessment and Accreditation (A&A) of NAAC, and fulfil the other conditions or are covered by the other provisions, if any, mentioned below:

### 1. Universities (Central/State/Private/Deemed-to-be) and Institutions of National Importance

- a. Provided the Institutions /Deemed –to-be Universities and their off-campuses if any are approved by MHRD/UGC. NAAC will not consider the unapproved off-campuses for A&A.
- b. Provided that these institutions have regular students enrolled in to the full time teaching and Research programmes offered on campus.
- c. Provided further that the duly established campuses within the country, if any, shall be treated as part of the Universities / Institutions of National Importance for the A&A process.
- d. NAAC will not undertake the accreditation of off-shore campuses

### **2. Autonomous colleges/Constituent Colleges/ Affiliated Colleges** (affiliated to universities recognized by UGC as an affiliating University)

- a) Provided the Colleges are affiliated to a University recognized by UGC for the purposes of affiliation. Constituent colleges of a Private and Deemed- to-be Universities are considered as the constituent units of the University and thus will not be considered for A&A independently. Such constituent colleges need to come along with the University.
- b) Provided the colleges/institutions not affiliated to a University are offering programmes recognized by Statutory Professional Regulatory Councils and have been recognized by Association of Indian Universities (AIU) or other such Government agencies concerned, as equivalent to a degree programme of a University.

### 3. Accredited HEIs applying for Re-assessment or Subsequent Cycles (Cycle 2, Cycle 3, Cycle 4....) of Accreditation

- a) Institutions, which would like to make an improvement in the accredited status, may apply for **Re-assessment**, after a minimum of one year and before three years of accreditation subject to the fulfillment of other conditions specified by NAAC from time to time for the purpose.
- b) Institutions opting for **Subsequent Cycles (Cycle 2, Cycle 3, Cycle 4....) of Accreditation** can submit the Institutional Information for Quality Assessment (IIQA), during the last six months of the validity period subject to the fulfillment of other conditions specified by NAAC from time to time for the purpose.

**NAAC** for Quality and Excellence in Higher Education Copyright Reg. No: L-94712/2020

**4. Any other HEIs** at the discretion of NAAC.

#### Note:

1. All the institutions intending to apply for Assessment and Accreditation by NAAC need to mandatorily upload the information on All India Survey on Higher Education (AISHE) portal. AISHE code (reference number) is one of the requirements for Registration.

#### V. THE ASSESSMENT PROCESS

Taking cognizance of the diversity in the kinds of institutions HEIs have been grouped under three categories namely, Universities, Autonomous Colleges and Affiliated/Constituent Colleges.

The assessment process will be carried out in three stages. As stated earlier, it will comprise three main components, viz., Self Study Report (SSR), Student Satisfaction Survey and the Peer Team Report. The SSR has a total of 115 Metrics for Universities, 107 Metrics for Autonomous, 93 & 96 Metrics for UG & PG Affiliated/Constituent Colleges respectively, covering the seven Criteria described earlier. The SSR has two kinds of Metrics: one, those requiring quantifiable facts and figures as data which have been indicated as 'quantitative metrics' (Q<sub>n</sub>M); and two, those metrics requiring descriptive responses and are accordingly named 'qualitative metrics' (Q<sub>l</sub>M). Table 1 depicts the distribution of Key Indicators (KIs) and Metrics across them.

Table 1: Distribution of Metrics and KIs across Criteria

Type of HEIs	Universities	Autonomous Colleges	Affiliated/Constituent Colleges		
			UG	PG	
Criteria	7	7	7	7	
Key Indicators (KIs)	34	34	31	32	
Qualitative Metrics (Q <sub>l</sub> M)	36	35	35	36	
Quantitative Metrics (Q <sub>n</sub> M)	79	72	58	60	
Total Metrics (Q <sub>l</sub> M + Q <sub>n</sub> M)	115	107	93	96	

NAAC for Quality and Excellence in Higher Education

#### Manual for Affiliated/Constituent UG & PG Colleges

**Table 2** gives the details of weightage given to the various Key Indicators and Criteria. In view of the variations in the institutional emphasis on the KIs among the three categories of HEIs, weightages have been appropriately demarcated. Each metric is designated a weightage which is indicated elsewhere in this Manual.

Table 2 Distribution of weightages across Key Indicators (KIs)

Criteria	Key Indicators (KIs)	Universities	Autonomous Colleges		d/Consti ent eges PG
1. Curricular Aspects	1.1 *(U)Curriculum Design and Development	50	50	NA	NA
	1.1. *(A) Curricular Planning and Implementation	NA	NA	20	20
	1.2 Academic Flexibility	50	40	30	30
	1.3 Curriculum Enrichment	30	40	30	30
	1.4 Feedback System	20	20	20	20
	Total	150	150	100	100
2. Teaching- Learning and	2.1 Student Enrolment and Profile	10	20	40	40
Evaluation	2.2 Catering to Student Diversity	20	30	50	50
	2.3 Teaching-Learning Process	20	50	50	50
	2.4 Teacher Profile and Quality	50	50	60	60
	2.5 Evaluation Process and Reforms	40	50	30	30
	2.6 Student Performance and Learning Outcomes	30	50	60	60
	2.7 Student satisfaction Survey	30	50	60	60
	Total	200	300	350	350
3. Research, Innovations	3.1 Promotion of Research and Facilities	20	20	NA	NA
and Extension	3.2 Resource Mobilization for Research	20	10	15	15
	3.3 Innovation Ecosystem	30	10	NA	10
	3.4 Research Publications and Awards	100	30	15	25
	3.5 Consultancy	20	10	NA	NA
	3.6 Extension Activities	40	50	60	50
	3.7 Collaboration	20	20	20	20
	Total	250	150	110	120

**NAAC** for Quality and Excellence in Higher Education

4. Infrastructure	4.1 Physical Facilities	30	30	30	30
and Learning Resources	4.2 Library as a Learning Resource	20	20	20	20
	4.3 IT Infrastructure	30	30	30	30
	4.4 Maintenance of Campus Infrastructure	20	20	20	20
	Total	100	100	100	100
5. Student	5.1 Student Support	30	30	50	50
Support and Progression	5.2 Student Progression	40	30	30	25
	5.3 Student Participation and Activities	20	30	50	45
	5.4 Alumni Engagement	10	10	10	10
	Total	100	100	140	130
6. Governance, Leadership and	6.1 Institutional Vision and Leadership	10	10	10	10
Management	6.2 Strategy Development and Deployment	10	10	10	10
	6.3 Faculty Empowerment Strategies	30	30	30	30
	6.4 Financial Management and Resource Mobilization	20	20	20	20
	6.5 Internal Quality Assurance System	30	30	30	30
	Total	100	100	100	100
7. Institutional Values and Best	7.1 Institutional Values and Social Responsibilities	50	50	50	50
Practices	7.2 Best Practices	30	30	30	30
	7.3 Institutional Distinctiveness	20	20	20	20
	Total	100	100	100	100
	TOTAL SCORE	1000 *	1000 *	100	00 *

<sup>\*</sup> In case of HEIs who exercise to opt for the weightage of  $\leq$ 3% of Non Applicable Metrics, the total score will vary accordingly.

#### **NA - Not Applicable**

<sup>(</sup>U) - applicable only for Universities and Autonomous Colleges

<sup>(</sup>A) - applicable only for the Affiliated / Constituent Colleges

#### VI. PROCEDURAL DETAILS

HEIs are expected to read the below given details carefully and note the specifications of the revised process of A&A.

- 1. Eligible HEIs seeking A&A are required to submit Institutional Information for Quality Assessment (IIQA) online any time during the year. Duly filled in IIQAs of eligible HEIs will be accepted by NAAC for further processing and others will be rejected.
- 2. In case of rejection of IIQA applications specific suggestions would be given to HEIs to facilitate them to resubmit IIQA. An institution can reapply twice after the first attempt resulted in rejection. That is, each HEI is permitted three attempts in a year, with a single fee. After this, it will be considered a fresh application with required fees.
- 3. After the acceptance of IIQA, the institution will be asked to fill the Self Study Report (SSR) with the required document to be uploaded in the portal of NAAC website within 45 days. The SSR of the HEI will then be subjected to further process. As preparation of SSR is a systematic process, so it is suggested that the HEIs should be ready with soft copy of SSR and related documents well in advance of submitting IIQA. Those institutions who fail to submit SSR within 45 days will have to apply afresh starting from IIQA & its fees. It is to be noted that the extension for submission of SSR will be possible, if the request (by raising the issue in Issues Management System (IMS) with proper reason & proof) is done by the HEI before the expiry of the stipulated time, only in cases of natural calamities, floods, payment settlement delay, technical problems for a period upto maximum of 15 days after seeking approval from the Competent Authority. No further extension will be given in the portal. In all such cases the A&A process gets terminated and IIQA fees paid shall be forfeited and the HEIs have to come afresh by submitting IIQA with the requisite fees. In any case fees for IIQA will not be refundable.
- 4. The SSR has to be uploaded as per the format in portal of NAAC. After submission of SSR on NAAC portal HEI would receive an auto generated link/ID of SSR in their registered email id. The same SSR in .pdf format should be then uploaded on institutional website.
- 5. The SSR has to be submitted only online. HEIs should make necessary preparations with the required data, documents and/or responses before logging on to the NAAC website for submission of SSR online. Careful study of the Manual will be of great help in this regard.
- 6. HEIs are requested to go through the Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) available in Apply Online Tab in NAAC website, before preparation of SSR.
- 7. As indicated earlier, the SSR comprises both Qualitative and Quantitative metrics. The Quantitative Metrics  $(Q_nM)$  add up to about 70% and the remaining about 30% are Qualitative Metrics  $(Q_lM)$ .
- 8. **Optional Metrics** (**Applicable only for Colleges**): In these diversified education system, there can be few metrics which may not be applicable to the HEI's. Thus in order to facilitate the HEI's NAAC has come out with this concept of Non Applicable Metrics.
  - Thus the provision is made for the HEI's to opt out some of the metrics which may not be applicable to them for various reasons. Following are the rules for opting out non applicable metrics:
  - a) Maximum weightage of metrics that can be opted out shouldn't exceed 30 (up to 3%).
  - b) Metrics with maximum of total 10 weightage per criteria can only be opted out.

- c) All metrics in Criteria 1, 2 & 7 are essential. None of the metrics in these Criteria can be opted out.
- d) Metrics identified as optional can only be opted out (list of optional metrics are stated in Appendices 3 of Autonomous and Affiliated College Manual).
- e) Qualitative metrics cannot be opted out.
- The calculation of Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) of Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) will be done excluding the metrics as opted out with 30 weightage (up to 3%) by the HEIs. This decision is aimed at helping HEIs, as they will not be assessed on metrics not applicable to them. HEIs willing to opt out the non applicable metrics need to exercise the same, prior to final submission of SSR to NAAC.
- 9. The data submitted on Quantitative Metrics  $(Q_nM)$  will be subjected to validation exercise with the help of Data Validation and Verification (DVV) process done by NAAC. The responses to Qualitative Metrics  $(Q_lM)$  will be reviewed by the Peer Team on site only after the institution clears the Pre-qualifier stage.
- 10. Any Institution found to be providing wrong information/data during validation and verification stage will be asked for clarifications. On the basis of clarifications submitted by the HEIs the data will be again sent for DVV process. The process of Data Validation and Verification (DVV) by NAAC will be done in not more than 30 days.
- 11. **Pre-qualifier**: The Quantitative Metrics (Q<sub>n</sub>M) of SSR will be sent for Data Validation and Verification (DVV) Process. After DVV process, a DVV deviation report will be generated. On the basis of the deviation report, the A&A process will proceed further as per the following conditions:
  - a) HEI whose Metrics are found to be deviated will be liable for the penalty or legal action. Their first installment of accreditation fees will also be forfeited, and the name of such HEI will be sent to statutory authorities for further actions.
  - b) HEI that clears the DVV process will proceed for Peer Team Visit with a condition of a Prequalifier, that the HEI should score at least 25% in Quantitative Metrics  $(Q_nM)$  as per the final score after the DVV Process. If the HEI does not clear the Pre-qualifier stage then they will have to apply afresh by submitting the IIQA and its fees. Such HEIs are eligible to apply again only after six months from the day of declaration of Pre-qualification status.
- 12. After the DVV process, NAAC will intimate the HEI, regarding the status of the pre-qualification. Only pre-qualified HEIs will enter the next round of assessment to be done by the Peer Team during their on-site visit. The focus of Peer Team visit will be on the Qualitative Metrics (Q<sub>1</sub>M).
- 13. Student Satisfaction Survey (SSS): It will be conducted as per the following conditions:
  - a) SSS will be conducted simultaneously with DVV process.
  - b) Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) have to strictly upload data of at least 50% of currently enrolled students as per data template format of excel sheet given in portal.
  - c) The SSS questionnaire (20 objective & 01 subjective) will be e-mailed to all students and the following rule will be applied for processing the responses.
    - i. For colleges (UG/PG and Autonomous) responses should be received from at least 10% of the student population or 100, whichever is lesser.
    - ii. For Universities -10% of the student population or 500, whichever is lesser.
  - d) If the response rate is lower than the limits mentioned by NAAC, the metric will not be taken up for evaluation.

- e) SSS will be completed within one month after its initiation.
- 14. Peer Team visit of the institution should not exceed three months after clearance of Pre-qualifier stage.
- 15. Based on the size and scope of academic offerings at the HEIs, the number of days and experts for onsite visit may vary from 2-3 days with 2-5 expert reviewers visiting the institutions. The visiting teams' role would be very specific in the revised model limited to Qualitative Metrics (Q<sub>1</sub>M). The teams would play an important role in reviewing the intangible aspects.
- 16. NAAC will disclose the details of the Peer Team members only three days before the scheduled PTV dates. HEIs will not be responsible for Logistics for the Visiting Teams. Hence forth NAAC will directly take care of all the logistics regarding the Peer Teams visiting the institutions. All payment towards TA, DA, Honorarium, etc., will be directly paid by NAAC to the nominated members. There would be no financial transactions between the Institution and the Peer Team members.
- 17. The institutions need to add a link in home page of their institutional website for NAAC records/files viz., SSR, Peer Team Report, AQAR, Certificate of NAAC and Accreditation documents etc., for easy access by its stakeholders. The said link should be clearly visible/highlighted (without password).

#### 18. Guidelines for filling up Self-Study Report (SSR):

- Extended profile contains all the questions which are basically the figures of denominators of the formulas used for calculation of various Metrics values.
- There are Tool Tips at various places in portal, such as Metrics, sub-metrics, upload, etc. which are given as guidance regarding the sort of data required to be submitted by the institution. The Tool Tip is denoted in the form of . Institutions are required to go through the respective Tool Tip thoroughly before filling the data.
- The data filled should contextualize with the related metrics. There is an upload limit (5 MB) for the documents for various Metrics, if the size of the document exceeds that limit, Institution may upload the same in their own website without password protection. The link of the said uploaded document should be given in the portal.
- The data of the students for Student Satisfaction Survey (SSS) has to be submitted concurrently during online submission of SSR.
- Where-so-ever 'Asterisk Red mark' \* is indicated in the portal it should be understood as mandatory requirement.
- 19. Policy to withdraw Accreditation applications by Higher Education Institutions (HEIs): HEIs which have submitted their Self Study Reports (SSRs) for any reason does not complete the A&A process: -
  - Will host the information that it has withdrawn / not completed the process on the HEI website and the information will be hosted on NAAC website too.
  - Will be allowed to apply for A&A only after a period of one year from the date of submission of SSR.
  - The fees submitted by HEI for Assessment and Accreditation process so far will be forfeited.
- 20. Non-compliance of DVV Process: Institutions are given 15 days time to complete the DVV process, and are supposed to respond within stipulated time during DVV clarification stage. In

unforeseen situations (such as natural calamities, political disturbances and alike) when the institutions fail to comply with the DVV process, a further extension of 7 days shall be granted on the basis of decision from Competent Authority. HEIs which do not comply to the DVV clarification process, assessment and accreditation process of such institutions will be terminated at the level of DVV clarification and the fees paid for IIQA and the SSR 1<sup>st</sup> installment will be forfeited. Such institutions shall reapply for accreditation after one year from the date of declaration of decision in Standing Committee (SC) meeting, by submission of IIQA and filling SSR afresh.

#### VII. ASSESSMENT OUTCOME

The final result of the Assessment and Accreditation exercise will be an ICT based score, which is a combination of evaluation of qualitative and quantitative metrics. This will be compiled as a document comprising three parts.

#### PART I - Peer Team Report

- Section 1: Gives the **General Information** of the institution and its context.
- Section 2: Gives Criterion wise analysis based on peer evaluation of qualitative indicators. Instead of reporting with bullet points, this will be a **qualitative**, **descriptive assessment report** based on the Peer Team's critical analysis presenting strengths and weaknesses of HEI under each Criterion.
- Section 3: Presents an **Overall Analysis** which includes Institutional Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges.
- Section 4: Records **Recommendations for Quality Enhancement of the Institution** (not more than **10** major ones).

#### PART II - Graphical representation based on Quantitative Metrics $(Q_nM)$

This part will be a **System Generated Quality Profile** of the HEI based on statistical analysis of quantitative indicators in the NAAC's QIF (quality indicator framework). Graphical presentation of institutional features would be reflected through synthesis of quantifiable indicators.

#### PART III - Institutional Grade Sheet

Contains the **Institutional Grade Sheet** which is based on qualitative indicators, quantitative indicators and student satisfaction survey using existing calculation methods but it will be generated by a software.

The above three parts will together form "NAAC Accreditation Outcome" document. It is mandatory for the HEIs to display it on their institutional website apart from NAAC hosting it on its website.

#### **Calculation of Institutional CGPA**

The CGPA will be calculated based on the scores obtained from the three sources, viz., The System Generated Scores (SGS) of the quantitative metrics, the scores from the qualitative metrics includes critical appraisal by the Peer Team through on site visit and the scores obtained on the Student Satisfaction Survey. These will be collated through an automated procedure based on 'benchmarks' and assessed on a five point scale, viz., (0, 1, 2, 3 & 4).

#### **The Final Grade**

On the basis of the CGPA obtained by the institution in maximum possible score of 4.00, the final grade is assigned on a seven point scale as shown in Table 3. The seven point refers to the seven letter grades each aligned to the seven specific score range.

**Table 3 Institutional Grades and Accreditation Status** 

Range of Institutional Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA)	Letter Grade	Status
3.51-4.00	A++	Accredited
3.26-3.50	A+	Accredited
3.01-3.25	A	Accredited
2.76-3.00	B++	Accredited
2.51-2.75	B+	Accredited
2.01-2.50	В	Accredited
1.51-2.00	С	Accredited
≤ 1.50	D	Not Accredited

Institutions which secure a CGPA equal to or less than 1.50 are notionally categorized under the letter grade "D". Such unqualified institutions will also be intimated and notified by NAAC as "Assessed and Found not qualified for Accreditation".

#### VIII. MECHANISM FOR INSTITUTIONAL APPEALS

The process of assessment and accreditation is viewed as an exercise in partnership done jointly by the NAAC and the institution being assessed. Every stage of the process is marked by transparency. The institution is consulted at various stages of the process, planning the visit schedule, sharing the draft peer team report before the team leaves the campus etc. In spite of this participatory approach, there may be institutions that might have grievances to be addressed. Therefore, to provide a review mechanism for institutions who are aggrieved about the process or its outcome or any other issues related thereof, the NAAC has evolved **Mechanism for Institutional Appeals**.

On announcement of the A & A outcome, the institution not satisfied with the accreditation status may:

1. Submit the Intent for Appeal within 15 days and appeal proforma within 45 days from the date of declaration of result, through HEI portal.

- 2. The application for appeal should be submitted along with the requisite non-refundable fee of Rs. 1,00,000/- + applicable taxes.
- 3. An Appeals Committee constituted for the purpose will consider the appeal and make recommendations to the Executive Committee (EC). The decision of the EC shall be binding on the institution. Generally the recommendations may be Re-DVV, Re-Visit, No change, etc.
- 4. The clarification process and time lines for Re-DVV is same as DVV process.
- 5. The process of Re-Visit is same except for the logistic expenses will be borne by the NAAC.

Note: HEIs are advised to check their portal & registered email-id frequently for updates throughout the process.

#### IX. RE-ASSESSMENT

Institutions, which would like to make an improvement in the accredited status, may volunteer for re-assessment, after completing at least one year, but not after the completion of three years. The option can be exercised only once in a cycle. Re-assessed institution cannot come for another re-assessment in the same cycle. The current procedures and methodology including the manual for the Assessment and Accreditation is applicable for all institutions applying for re-assessment. The fee structure and other process would be as per the current procedures of Assessment and Accreditation (more details can be obtained from NAAC website). Institutions that volunteer for re-assessment will not be eligible for fee waiver and reimbursement of accreditation expenses.

#### X. SUBSEQUENT CYCLES OF ACCREDITATION

The methodology for subsequent cycles of accreditation remains the same. However, due consideration would be given to the post-accreditation activities resulting in quality improvement, quality sustenance and quality enhancement. In the SSRs institutions opting for subsequent cycles of accreditation need to highlight the significant quality sustenance and enhancement measures undertaken during the last four years. A functional Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) and timely submission of Annual Quality Assurance Reports (AQARs) are the Minimum Institutional Requirements (MIR) to volunteer for second, third or fourth cycle accreditation.

Institutions intending to be assessed to continue their accreditation need to apply afresh by submission of A&A application during the last six months of their validity period.

The validity period of NAAC accreditation for third / fourth cycle institutions will be extended from five years to seven years, with a condition that they have obtained highest grade for immediate preceding two cycles continuously, in addition provided the institution again obtains highest grade in the third / fourth cycle also.

With reference to the Highest Grade obtained by HEI's in various cycle will be as below: -

NAAC for Quality and Excellence in Higher Education

- 'A++' with CGPA 3.51 in the Grading system that is effective from 1st March, 2018.
- $^{\circ}A++$  & A+ $^{\circ}$  with CGPA 3.51 in the Grading system that was effective, between 1st July, 2016 to 28th Feb, 2018
- 'A' in the Grading system that was effective, between 1st April, 2007 to 30th June, 2016
- 'A++, A+, & A' with score 85-100 that was effective between 16th March 2002 to 31st March 2007.

In the case of institutions which apply for reaccreditation within the stipulated period of six months before the end of the cycle of accreditation, as per the guidelines of National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC), the gap period between two consecutive accreditation will be condoned. In case of other institutions which have not applied as per the guidelines mentioned above, the maximum period for condonation would be one year between the two consecutive accreditation cycles.

#### XI. THE FEE STRUCTURE AND OTHER FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

New Fee Structure (w.e.f. Nov 27, 2019)

# 1. IIQA Fee For Registration – applicable to all institutions i.e., irrespective of their status of recognition under 12B of UGC Act, 1956( i.e., recognized / not recognized)

Process	Total amount of Application fee for Assessment and Accreditation (A&A) to be paid by the Institution
Institutional Information for Quality Assessment (IIQA)	Rs. 25,000/- + G S T 18% (Non-refundable) *

<sup>\*</sup> In case of rejection of IIQA application, HEIs may resubmit IIQA applications for maximum of three attempts without IIQA fees, including the rejection attempt, within the period of a year.

2. Assessment and Accreditation (A&A) Fee					
For Universities a	For Universities and Professional Institutions				
Туре	Total amount of A&A Fee	Amount to be Paid by the Institution			

1 to 10 departments	Rs. 3,75,000/-**+ GST18%	Rs.1,87,500/-** + GST18%  (50% of Total fee along with the online submission of SSR)  (Non-refundable)
More than 10 departments	Rs. 7,50,000/-** + GST18%	Rs.3,75,000/-** + GST18%  (50% of Total fee along with the online submission of SSR)  (Non-refundable)

The accreditation fee will be limited to a maximum amount of Rs. 7,50, 000/-+ GST18%, per institution.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Balance 50% of total fees along with 18% GST before 15 days from the date of on site visit.

3.	3. Assessment and Accreditation (A&A) Fee				
	For Colleges (Government, Grant-in-Aid and Private)				
	Туре	<b>Total amount of</b>	Amount to be paid		
		A&A Fee	by the Institution		
a.	General College with multi	Rs. 1,85,000/-**	Rs.92,500/-** + GST18%		
	faculties	+ GST18%	(50% of Total fee along with the online		
			submission of SSR) (Non-refundable)		
b.	General College with mono	Rs. 1,25,000/-**	Rs.62,500/-** + GST18%		
	faculty	+ GST18%	(50% of Total fee along with the online		
			submission of SSR) (Non-refundable)		
c.	Teacher Education Institutions	Rs. 1,25,000/-**	Rs.62,500/-** + GST18%		
	(General TEIs, Physical Education	+ GST18%	(50% of Total fee along with the online		
	Institutions & Special Education		submission of SSR) (Non-refundable)		
	Institutions)				

<sup>\*\*</sup> Balance 50% of total fees along with 18% GST before 15 days from the date of on site visit.

#### Note:

- i. Professional Institutions Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) in which all the programs offered are recognised by Statutory Regulatory Authority(s) (SRA) (Excluding Teacher Education Institutions) or HEIs in which 50 % or more of the programmes offered are recognised by the Statutory Regulatory Authority (s). Similar to Universities the A&A fee for Professional Institutions will be calculated depending on the number of the departments.
- NAAC classified the programs offered leading to specific Degrees awarded as Arts ii. Faculty, Commerce Faculty and Science Faculty. In case of General Colleges, HEIs are broadly categorised by NAAC for the purposes of deciding on the applicable Fee as Mono Faculty and Multi Faculty colleges. Colleges offering programs leading to Degrees such as BA, MA, BSW, MSW, BRS, MRS are considered as Arts Faculty, those colleges offering programs leading to Degrees such as B.Com, M.Com, BBA, BMS and other degrees relating to recognised programs business (not bySRA) administration/commerce/management are considered as Commerce Faculty. Science Faculty are those offering programs leading to Degrees such as B.Sc., M.Sc., B.F.Sc., M.F.Sc., BCA, B. Stat. M. Stat. and other degrees relating to programs (not recognised by any SRA) in applied and pure sciences.
  - a. Mono Faculty The Mono faculty institutions are those Higher education

Institutions (HEIs) offering programs in only one discipline i.e. either in Arts, Commerce or Science.

- **b.** Multi Faculty The Multi faculty institutions are those Higher education Institutions (HEIs) offering programs in more than one discipline i.e. either in a combination of Arts and Commerce, Science and Commerce, Science and Arts or Arts, Commerce and Science.
- **c. Teacher Education Institutions are those** Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) in which all the programs offered are recognised by Statutory Regulatory Authority(s) (SRA) i.e. NCTE or RCI or HEIs in which more than 50% of the programmes offered are recognized by SRAs i.e. NCTE or RCI.

#### 4. Balance amount 50%

- i. 50% of the stipulated fee+ applicable taxes along with on line submission of Self-study Report (SSR) (Non-refundable).
- ii. The pre-qualified HEIs will be asked to pay balance 50% of the stipulated fees+ applicable taxes as shown in column 2 & 3 above before 15 days from the visit date. If the institution does not pay the fee within 15 days, the SSR will not be processed. They have to apply again / afresh with IIQA and its fees.

#### • Mandatory Taxes/GST will not be refunded.

iii. If the Institution does not take up the accreditation process, the fees will not be returned to the institution. However, the same will be adjusted when accreditation process is taken up. (The Maximum time limit up to which it can be carried forward shall be one year from the date of submission of SSR).

# 5. Logistics Fee: Institution has to pay an advance, towards logistic expenses for the arrangement of Peer Team Visit, after clearing Prequalifier, which is as follows:-

- a. All General colleges, Professional colleges and Teacher education institutions will have 2 day visit for which the fee structure will be 1,50,000 + GST.
- b. In case of exceptional case of Professional colleges with proper justifications and approval from the competent authority the Peer Team Visit can be extended to 3 days & the fee structure will be 3,00,000 + GST.
- c. For University the Fee structure of logistics will be 3,00,000 + GST for 3 or more days of visit.
- d. If the University has UGC recognized off-shore campus/centers, then the University has to pay an additional fees of Rs. 2,00,000/- + GST or actual per off-shore campus to be visited.

#### 6. Appeals Mechanism and Fee:

Review of Accreditation (grievance) Rs. 1,00,000/- + GST 18% as applicable from time to time.

#### 7. For subsequent cycles of Accreditation:

The fee structure proposed for Assessment and Accreditation and towards logistics as above applies for all the cycles of Accreditation and Re-assessment for all Institutions.

# 8. Provision for Reimbursement of A&A fees and PTV logistics fees to Government Higher Education Institutions Recognized under 2f & 12B of UGC act 1956

Government Higher Education Institutions which are recognized under section 2(f) and 12B of UGC Act 1956 should also pay the assessment and accreditation fees. The A&A fees and expenses on TA and logistics expenses of peer team would be reimbursed as per NAAC guidelines on submission of the latest General Developmental Grants sanction letter of UGC with an attestation by the Head of the Institution and other necessary documents. The reimbursement will be done as and when NAAC receives grants from UGC.

#### 9. Mode of Payment: Online:

The fee can be paid through online using payment option available in the HEI portal.

## XII. GETTING READY FOR SUBMISSION OF SELF - STUDY REPORT (SSR)

HEIs applying for A&A process should take note of the changes in the assessment process. It must be noted that the SSR has to be submitted online only through portal. The portal will be made available to the Institution on the NAAC website in 'Apply Online Tab'. It would be helpful if the institution read the Manual and Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) carefully and get ready with all kinds of details required to be filled up in online format. Use this Manual for understanding the revised process of A&A and preparing for the submission of SSR in the new online format.

Some significant tips are reiterated below.

- ➤ While submitting the IIQA, ensure that there is adequate number of days for processing the SSR within the stipulated period, after the date of its acceptance by NAAC.
- ➤ The SSR has to be filled online; for this NAAC will provide access to the respective portal on the website for institutions, according to pre-declared timeline.
- ➤ Read instruction about where to upload the documents and data, in what format data have to be presented for the various metrics and required verbal explication for the qualitative metrics.
- ➤ Kinds of information to be filled in the SSR are given in the QIF, presented in Section B
- ➤ The Profile of the Institution given in Section B is self-evident in seeking information about the institution.
- ➤ The QIF given in Section B indicates the kinds of data and documents required for each of the Metrics while filling up the SSR and also kinds of responses to be given.
- ➤ In an initial exercise, the institution can prepare details as sought in the QIF (Section B) about the various aspects of its functioning and upload them in a protected space

NAAC for Quality and Excellence in Higher Education

- on the institutional website. This will make it easy to upload and/or make them available through hyperlinks whenever required.
- > Some of the documents indicated such as minutes of various committees/bodies, financial details and similar items for which the institution may not like to provide in open access could be kept ready and made available through hyperlinks whenever required.
- ➤ Keep all the relevant documents and data indicated in the QIF for each Metric under all KIs as a template so that when access to online SSR is available, it's easy to provide pertinent data.
- ➤ Wherever verbal descriptions are required write briefly as indicated (eg. . . in not more than 500 words.... or.... in not more than 200 words..., etc). Contemplate well and prepare the write ups explicating the highlights of the sought details about the institution without wasting space/words on 'frill' details.
- ➤ The online formats (templates) for submitting data with respect to Quantitative Metrics (QnM) is given in Sub Section 6 of Section B. The same template in excel format can be downloaded from NAAC website available in an 'Apply Online Tab'.
- Ensure authentic, correct data are provided throughout. **Incorrect data or false** details could lead to disqualification or penalty.
- > Strictly adhere to the time specifications given by NAAC.
- ➤ Some details may have to be worked out if they are not ready; eg. COs, PSOs, compiled reports from various minutes and analyses of feedback, etc...
- ➤ Keep a brief executive summary for upload as per details given in Section B.
- > Do not send any information as hard copy to NAAC unless specified.
- ➤ Read the Manual completely including the Glossary / Notes and SOP available in NAAC Website. This will help in clear understanding of the terms used in the Quality Indicator Framework (QIF).
- For Metric related to finance the preceding financial year (1<sup>st</sup> April to 31<sup>st</sup> March) may be used to consolidate data, for publication related data preceding calendar year (1<sup>st</sup> January to 31<sup>st</sup> December) data to be entered and for the other metrics the preceding academic year may be taken for data to be entered in 'data capturing format' of portal. Wherever the requirement of current year data is mentioned, use the data of last completed academic year.

#### XIII. MANDATORY DISCLOSURE ON HEI'S WEBSITE

To ensure the transparency in the process of Assessment and Accreditation, it is necessary for the Higher Educational Institution's (HEI's) to upload the SSR along with other relevant documents on Institutional website. Thus it is suggested to create a separate NAAC tab/link on Higher Educational Institution's (HEI's) website and upload following documents till the validity period of Accreditation is over:

- 1) SSR submitted online, to be uploaded after DVV process only (.pdf format).
- 2) Data templates which are uploaded along with SSR.
- 3) Annual Quality Assurance Report (AQAR Year wise).

4) Accreditation outcome document viz., Certificate, Grade sheet, etc. The Higher Educational Institution's (HEI's) may suitably design their NAAC tab/link to accommodate all relevant documents.

# SECTION-B Data Requirements for Self - Study Report (SSR)

This section gives details of various data required for filling up the online format of the Self - Study Report, viz.,

- 1. Executive Summary
- 2. Profile of the Institution
- 3. Extended Profile of the Institution
- 4. Quality Indicator Framework (QIF)
- 5. Data Templates / Documents (Quantitative Metrics)

## 1. Executive Summary

Every HEI applying for the A&A process shall prepare an Executive Summary highlighting the main features of the Institution including

- **Introductory Note** on the Institution: location, vision mission, type of the institution etc.
- **Criterion-wise Summary** on the Institution's functioning in not more than 250 words for each criterion.
- Brief note on Strength Weaknesses Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) in respect of the Institution.
- Any additional information about the Institution other than ones already stated.
- Over all conclusive explication about the institution's functioning.

The Executive summary shall not be more than 5000 words.

## 2. Profile of the Institution

1	ъ.	TC	. •
	Racic	Inform	19f1An
1.	Dasic	mom	iauon

Nama and	Address of the	ao Collogo:				
Name and	Address of the	le Collège.				
Name :						
Address :						
City:		Pin:		State:		
Website:						
2. For Co	ommunication	n:				
Desig	nation	Name	Telephone with STD cod	Mobile le	Fax	Email
Principal			O: R:			
Vice Prin	cipal		O: R:			
IQAC Co ordinator	-		O: R:			
Colleg Colleg (specif	tion: Affiliate ge Constituen ge Any other	t				
i. ii. iii.	For Wor Co-educ Shift Regular Day	men ation				
5. It is a	recognized n	ninority institu	tion?			
Yes		No				

		ding: Government Gra		f- financing Ar (dd/mm/yy	
	b. University to constituent co	which the college is affiliated bllege)	d /or which g	governs the coll	lege (If it is a
	c. Details of UG	C recognition:			
	Under Section	Date, Month & Yea (dd-mm-yyyy)	r	Remarks(	If any)
	i. 2 (f)				
	ii. 12 (B)				
	(Enclose the Certi	ificate of recognition u/s 2 (f) and	nd 12 (B) of tl	ne UGC Act)	
		ognition/approval by statuto CI, RCI etc (other than UGC)	, ,	bodies like A	AICTE, NCTE,
	Statutory Regulatory Authority	Recognition/Approval details Institution/Department Programme	Day, Mon and Year (dd-mm-yy)	Validity	Remarks
	i.				
	ii.				
	iii.				
	iv.				
	(Enclose the recog	gnition/approval letter)			
8.		ing university Act provide for affiliated colleges?	or conferme	nt of autonomy	(as recognized by
	Yes	No			
	If yes, has the Co	ollege applied for availing th	e autonomou	ıs status?	
	Yes	No No			
9.	Is the college rec	cognized			
	a. by UGC a	as a College with Potential for	or Excellence	e (CPE)?	
	Yes	No No			
	If yes, date of re	cognition:	(dd/mm/y	ууу)	

**NAAC** for Quality and Excellence in Higher Education Copyright Reg. No: L-94712/2020

		Yes	No					
If ye	es, l	Name of the age	ncy		and			
		Date of rec	ognition:		(dd/mr	n/yyyy)		
10	). I	ocation of the ca	ampus and are	a in sa.mts	s:			
	_	ocation *	p	w 111 3 <b>4</b> 11110				
	C	Campus area in so	ղ. mts.					
	В	Built up area in so	ą. mts.					
	(;	* Urban, Semi-urb	oan, Rural, Trib	l al, Hilly Aı	rea, Any others	s specify)		
1	1.	Details of pr	ogrammes off	fered by th	e college (Gi	ve data for c	urrent acaden	nic year)
S	I. lo.	Programme Level	Name of the Programme/ Course	Duration	Entry Qualification	Medium of instruction	Sanctioned/ approved Student strength	No. of students admitted
		Under-Graduate						
		Post-Graduate						
		Integrated Programmes PG						
		Ph.D.						
		M.Phil.						
		Ph.D						

For its performance by any other governmental agency?

b.

Certificate courses

UG Diploma

PG Diploma

Any Other (specify and provide details)

12. Please fill in the fo	ollowing details if applicable:	
	Self-financed programmes offered	New Programmes introduced
		during the last five years
Number of		
programs		

13. List the departments: (respond if applicable only and do not list facilities like Library, Physical Education as departments, unless they are also offering academic degree awarding programmes. Similarly, do not list the departments offering common compulsory subjects for all the programmes

like English, regional languages etc.)

Faculty	Departments (eg. Physics, Botany, History etc.)	UG	PG	Research
Science				
Arts				
Commerce				
Any Other (Specify)				

14. Number of teaching and non-teaching positions in the Institution

		T	eachin	g facul	ty		Non-teaching Technica			1	
Positions	Profe	r roressor		Professor		Assis Prof		1	acning aff		aff
	*M*I	*M		*F	*M	*F	*M	*F	*M	*F	
Sanctioned by the UGC / University / State Government Recruited  Yet to recruit											
Sanctioned by t Managemer society or oth authorized bodi Recruited	it/ er										
Yet to recruit											

<sup>\*</sup>M-Male \*F-Female

15. Qualifications of the teaching staff:

Highest qualification	Prof	fessor	Associate Professor		Assis Prof	Total			
quanneuron	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Permanent teachers									
D.Sc./D.Litt.									
Ph.D.									
M.Phil.									
PG									
Temporary teachers									
Ph.D.									
M.Phil.									
PG									
Part-time teachers									
Ph.D.									
M.Phil.									
PG									

16. Number of Visiting Faculty /Guest Faculty engaged with the College.
---

17. Furnish the number of the students admitted to the college during the last four academic years.

	Year 1				Ye	ear 3	Year 4	
Categories	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
SC								
ST								
OBC								
General								
Others								

18. Details on students enrollment in the college during the current academic year:

Type of students	UG	PG	M. Phil.	Ph.D.	Total
Students from the same state where the college is located					
Students from other states of India					
NRI students					
Foreign students					
Total					

#### 19. Please fill in the following details if applicable:

<b>Unit Cost of</b>		
Education		Excluding Salary
	Including Salary Component	Component

<sup>\* (</sup>Unit cost = total annual recurring expenditure (actual) divided by total number of students enrolled)

20.	Date of accreditation* (applicable for Cycle 2, Cycle 3, Cycle 4 and re-assessment only)
	Cycle 1: (dd/mm/yyyy) Accreditation Outcome/Result
	Cycle 2: (dd/mm/yyyy) Accreditation Outcome/Result
	Cycle3: (dd/mm/yyyy) Accreditation Outcome/Result
	Cycle 4: (dd/mm/yyyy) Accreditation Outcome/Result
21.	Date of establishment of Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)
	IQAC (dd/mm/yyyy)
	Details regarding submission of Annual Quality Assurance Reports (AQAR) to NAAC
	AQAR (i) (dd/mm/yyyy)
	AQAR (ii) (dd/mm/yyyy)
	AQAR (iii) (dd/mm/yyyy)
	AOAR (iv) (dd/mm/vvvv)

## 2(a): Institutional preparedness for NEP: (Description in maximum 500 words)

#### 1. Multidisciplinary / interdisciplinary:

- a) Delineate the vision/plan of institution to transform itself into a holistic multidisciplinary institution.
- b) Delineate the Institutional approach towards the integration of humanities and science with STEM and provide the detail of programs with combinations.
- c) Does the institution offer flexible and innovative curricula that includes credit-based courses and projects in the areas of community engagement and service, environmental education, and value-based towards the attainment of a holistic and multidisciplinary

- education. Explain
- d) What is the institutional plan for offering a multidisciplinary flexible curriculum that enables multiple entry and exits at the end of 1st, 2nd and 3rd years of undergraduate education while maintaining the rigor of learning? Explain with examples.
- e) What are the institutional plans to engage in more multidisciplinary research endeavours to find solutions to society's most pressing issues and challenges?
- **f)** Describe any good practice/s of the institution to promote Multidisciplinary / interdisciplinary approach in view of NEP 2020.

#### 2. Academic bank of credits (ABC):

- a) Describe the initiatives taken by the institution to fulfil the requirement of Academic bank of credits as proposed in NEP 2020.
- b) Whether the institution has registered under the ABC to permit its learners to avail the benefit of multiple entries and exit during the chosen programme? Provide details.
- c) Describe the efforts of the institution for seamless collaboration, internationalization of education, joint degrees between Indian and foreign institutions, and to enable credit transfer.
- d) How faculties are encouraged to design their own curricular and pedagogical approaches within the approved framework, including textbook, reading material selections, assignments, and assessments etc.
- e) Describe any good practice/s of the institution pertaining to the implementation of Academic bank of credits (ABC) in the institution in view of NEP 2020.

#### 3. Skill development:

- a) Describe the efforts made by the institution to strengthen the vocational education and soft skills of students in alignment with National Skills Qualifications Framework
- b) Provide the details of the programmes offered to promote vocational education and its integration into mainstream education.
- c) How the institution is providing Value-based education to inculcate positivity amongst the learner that include the development of humanistic, ethical, Constitutional, and universal human values of truth (satya), righteous conduct (dharma), peace (shanti), love (prem), nonviolence (ahimsa), scientific temper, citizenship values, and also life-skills etc.
- d) Enlist the institution's efforts to:
  - i. Design a credit structure to ensure that all students take at least one vocational course before graduating.

- ii. Engaging the services of Industry veterans and Master Crafts persons to provide vocational skills and overcome gaps vis-à-vis trained faculty provisions.
- iii. To offer vocational education in ODL/blended/on-campus modular modes to Learners.
- iv. NSDC association to facilitate all this by creating a unified platform to manage learner enrolment (students and workers), skill mapping, and certification.
- v. Skilling courses are planned to be offered to students through online and/or distance mode.
- e) Describe any good practice/s of the institution pertaining to the Skill development in view of NEP 2020.

## 4. Appropriate integration of Indian Knowledge system (teaching in Indian Language, culture, using online course)

- a) Delineate the strategy and details regarding the integration of the Indian Knowledge system (teaching in Indian Language, culture etc.) into the curriculum using both offline and online courses.
- b) What are the institutions plans to train its faculties to provide the classroom delivery in bilingual mode (English and vernacular)? Provide the details.
- c) Provide the details of the degree courses taught in Indian languages and bilingually in the institution.
- d) Describe the efforts of the institution to preserve and promote the following:
  - i. Indian languages (Sanskrit, Pali, Prakrit and classical, tribal and endangered etc.)
  - ii. Indian ancient traditional knowledge
  - iii. Indian Arts
  - iv. Indian Culture and traditions.
- e) Describe any good practice/s of the institution pertaining to the appropriate integration of Indian Knowledge system (teaching in Indian Language, culture, using online course) in view of NEP 2020.

#### 5. Focus on Outcome based education (OBE):

i. Describe the institutional initiatives to transform its curriculum towards Outcome based Education (OBE)?

#### Manual for Affiliated/Constituent UG & PG Colleges

- ii. Explain the efforts made by the institution to capture the Outcome based education in teaching and learning practices.
- iii. Describe any good practice/s of the institution pertaining to the Outcome based education (OBE) in view of NEP 2020.

#### 6. Distance education/online education:

- a) Delineate the possibilities of offering vocational courses through ODL mode in the institution.
- b) Describe about the development and use of technological tools for teaching learning activities. Provide the details about the institutional efforts towards the blended learning.
- c) Describe any good practice/s of the institution pertaining to the Distance education/online education in view of NEP 2020.

## 3. Extended Profile of the Institution

1 Programm	Programme:						
1.1 Numbe	er of courses off	ared by the Instit	ution across all	programe during	the last five years		
Year	of courses offe		ution across an	programs during	, the last live years		
Number							
Number							
2 <b>Student</b> :							
2.1 Number of	f students year w	ise during the l	ast five years				
Year							
Number							
		ed for reserved o	ategory as per (	GOI/ State Govt r	ule year wise during		
the last five yea	ırs	1	T				
Year							
Number							
2.2 Normalis		.1		the leat five wear			
2.3 Number	er of outgoing/ fina	ii year students y	ear wise during	the last five year	S		
Number							
3 Academic:							
	full time teachers	year wise during	the last five year	ars			
Year							
Number							
3.3 Number of	Sanctioned posts	year wise during	the last five yea	nrs			
Year							
Number							
4. Instit	ution: ber of Classroon	ns and Seminar	halls				
					1.1.1		
	nditure excluding s	saiary year wise (	uuring the last f	ive years (INK in	iakns)		
Year							
Number							
4.3 Number of	Computers						

## 4. Quality Indicator Framework (QIF)

#### **Essential Note:**

The SSR has to be filled in an online format available on the NAAC website.

The QIF given below presents the Metrics under each Key Indicator (KI) for all the seven Criteria.

While going through the QIF, details are given below each Metric in the form of:

- data required
- formula for calculating the information, wherever required, and
- *File description for uploading of document* where so-ever required.

These will help Institutions in the preparation of their SSR.

For some Qualitative Metrics  $(Q_lM)$  which seek descriptive data it is specified as to what kind of information has to be given and how much. It is advisable to keep data accordingly compiled beforehand.

For the Quantitative Metrics  $(Q_nM)$  wherever formula is given, it must be noted that these are given merely to inform the HEIs about the manner in which data submitted will be used. *That is the actual online format seeks only data in specified manner which will be processed digitally*.

Metric wise weightage is also given.

The actual online format may change slightly from the QIF given in this Manual, in order to bring compatibility with IT design. Observe this carefully while filling up.

**UG Colleges** 

### REVISED ACCREDITATION FRAMEWORK

## <u>Criterion 1 – Curricular Aspects (100)</u>

**Key Indicator – 1.1 Curricular Planning and Implementation (20)** 

<b>N</b>	ey Indicator – 1.1 Curricular Planning and Implementation (	<u>(20)</u>
Metric No.	<u> </u>	Weightage
1.1.1.	The Institution ensures effective curriculum delivery through a well	10
1.1.1.	planned and documented process	10
	Write description of initiatives in not more than 500 words	
$Q_lM$	File Description	
Qivi	Upload Additional information	
	Link for Additional information	
1.1.2.	The institution adheres to the academic calendar including for the	5
	conduct of CIE	
$Q_lM$	Write description in maximum of 500 words	
	File Description	
	Upload Additional information	
	Link for Additional information	
1.1.3.	Teachers of the Institution participate in following activities related to	5
	curriculum development and assessment of the affiliating University	
	and/are represented on the following academic bodies during the last	
$Q_nM$	five years	
	1. Academic council/BoS of Affiliating university	
	2. Setting of question papers for UG/PG programs	
	3. Design and Development of Curriculum for Add on/	
	certificate/ Diploma Courses	
	4. Assessment /evaluation process of the affiliating University	
	<b>Options</b>	
	1. All of the above	
	2. Any 3 of the above	
	3. Any 2 of the above	
	4. Any 1 of the above	
	5. None of the above	
	Data requirement: (As per Data Template)	
	Number of teachers participated	
	Name of the body in which full time teacher participated	
	Total number of teachers	
	Documents: Upload the scanned copies of the letters issued by the	
	affiliating university / institutions w.r.t the activity in which the teachers	
	are involved.	
	File Description.	
	File Description:  • Details of participation of teachers in various hadias/activities	
	Details of participation of teachers in various bodies/activities  provided as a response to the metric.	
	provided as a response to the metric	
	Any additional information	

**Key Indicator- 1.2 Academic Flexibility (30)** 

3.5	Key Indicator- 1.2 Academic Flexibility (30)	Weightage				
Metric No.	Percentage of Programmes in which Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)/ elective course system has been implemented					
1.2.1.						
Q <sub>n</sub> M	1.2.1.1. Number of Programmes in which CBCS/ Elective course system implemented.					
	Data Requirement: (As per Data Template)  • Name of all Programmes adopting CBCS  • Name of all Programmes adopting elective course system					
	Formula: X 100					
	File Description (Upload)					
	<ul> <li>Any additional information</li> <li>Minutes of relevant Academic Council/ BOS meetings</li> <li>Institutional data in prescribed format (Data Template)</li> </ul>					
1.2.2.	Number of Add on /Certificate programs offered during the last five	10				
$Q_nM$	years 1.2.2.1: How many Add on /Certificate programs are offered within the					
	last 5 years					
	Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template)					
	The template is combined with 1.2.3					
	Names of the Add on /Certificate programs with 30 or more					
	contact hours					
	No. of times offered during the same year					
	Total no. of students completing the course in the year  File Description (Upleed)					
	File Description (Upload)  • Any additional information					
	<ul> <li>Brochure or any other document relating to Add on /Certificate</li> </ul>					
	programs					
	List of Add on /Certificate programs (Data Template )					
1.2.3	Average percentage of students enrolled in Certificate/Add-on					
	programs as against the total number of students during the last five	10				
Q <sub>n</sub> M	years 1.2.3.1. Number of students enrolled in subject related Certificate or Add-on programs year wise during last five years					
	Data Requirement: (As per Data Template)					
	Total number of students enrolled in certificate / Add –on					
	programs					

•	Total number of students across all the programs	
Formu	la:	
	×	
Percen	tage per year =	
×		
File D	escription(Upload)	
•	Any additional information	
•	Details of the students enrolled in Subjects related to	
	certificate/Add-on programs	
	1 0	

**Key Indicator- 1.3 Curriculum Enrichment (30)** 

Metric	Key marcator- 1.3 currentum Emremient (50)	Weightage			
No.		, , o.ggo			
1.3.1.	Institution integrates crosscutting issues relevant to Professional				
	Ethics, Gender, Human Values, Environment and Sustainability into	10			
	the Curriculum				
$\mathbf{Q_l}\mathbf{M}$					
	Upload a description in maximum of 500 words				
	File Description (Upload)				
	Any additional information				
	<ul> <li>Upload the list and description of courses which address the</li> </ul>				
	Professional Ethics, Gender, Human Values, Environment and				
	Sustainability into the Curriculum.				
1.3.2.	Average percentage of courses that include experiential learning	10			
0.14	through project work/field work/internship during last five years				
Q <sub>n</sub> M					
	1.3.2.1: Number of courses that include experiential learning through				
	project work/field work/internship year wise during last five years				
	Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template)				
	Name of the Course				
	Details of experiential learning through project work/field				
	work/internship				
	Name of the Programme				
	Formula:				
	×				
	Average percentage =   X				
	File Description: (Upload)				
	Any additional information				
	Programme / Curriculum/ Syllabus of the courses				
	Minutes of the Boards of Studies/ Academic Council meetings				
	inflates of the Boards of Stadies, Freadenic Council Meetings				

	with approvals for these courses					
	<ul> <li>MoU's with relevant organizations for these courses, if any</li> </ul>					
	Average percentage of courses that include experiential learning					
	through project work/field work/internship (Data Template)					
1.3.3.	Percentage of students undertaking project work/field work/	10				
	internships (Data for the latest completed academic year)					
Q <sub>n</sub> M	1.3.3.1. Number of students undertaking project work/field work / internships					
	Data Requirement : ( As per Data Template)  Name of the programme  No. of students undertaking project work/field work / internships					
	Formula:					
	×					
	File Description:(Upload)					
	Any additional information					
	<ul> <li>List of programmes and number of students undertaking project work/field work//internships (Data Template)</li> </ul>					

**Key Indicator- 1.4 Feedback System (20)** 

Metric	Key Indicator- 1.4 Feedback System (20)	Weightage
No.		0
1.4.1.	Institution obtains feedback on the syllabus and its transaction at the	10
	institution from the following stakeholders	
	1) Students 2)Teachers 3)Employers 4)Alumni	
$Q_nM$		
	Options:	
	A. All of the above	
	B. Any 3 of the above	
	C. Any 2 of the above	
	D. Any 1 of the above	
	E. None of the above	
	Data Requirement:	
	Report of analysis of feedback received from different stakeholders year	
	wise	
	File Description	
	URL for stakeholder feedback report	
	Action taken report of the Institution on feedback report as stated in the	
	minutes of the Governing Council, Syndicate, Board of Management	
	(Upload)	
	Any additional information (Upload)	
1.4.2	Feedback process of the Institution may be classified as follows:	

$Q_nM$	Options:	10
	A. Feedback collected, analysed and action taken and feedback	
	available on website	
	B. Feedback collected, analysed and action has been taken	
	C. Feedback collected and analysed	
	D. Feedback collected	
	E. Feedback not collected	
	Documents: Upload Stakeholders feedback report, Action taken report of the institute on it as stated in the minutes of the Governing Council, Syndicate, Board of Management	
	File Description	
	Upload any additional information	
	URL for feedback report	

## **Criteria 2- Teaching- Learning and Evaluation (350)**

## **Key Indicator- 2.1 Student Enrolment and Profile (40)**

Metric		Weightage
No.		
2.1.1.	Average Enrolment percentage (Average of last five years)	
		20
	2.1.1.1. Number of students admitted year wise during last five years	
	2.1.1.2. Number of sanctioned seats year wise during last five years	
$Q_nM$		
	Data Requirement last five years	
	Total number of Students admitted	
	Total number of Sanctioned seats	
	×	
	X100	
	×	
	File Description:	
	Any additional information	
	<ul> <li>Institutional data in prescribed format</li> </ul>	
2.1.2.	Average percentage of seats filled against seats reserved for various	20
	categories (SC, ST, OBC, Divyangjan, etc. as per applicable	
$Q_nM$	reservation policy during the last five years	
	( exclusive of supernumerary seats)	
	2.1.2.1. Number of actual students admitted from the reserved categories	
	year wise during last five years	

Number							1
Tumber							
<ul> <li>Total</li> </ul>	ement for la ber of Stude number of or State gov	ents admi seats ear	tted from marked fo	the reser	ved cate	egory	
г 1	_						
Formula:							
	×						
×							
File Descrip	tion: (Unla	od)					
-			'n				
•	additional i					1 (D	-4-
• Aver Tem		tage of so	eats fillec	against	seats re	eserved (Da	ata

**Key Indicator- 2.2. Catering to Student Diversity (50)** 

Metric No.		Weightage
2.2.1.	The institution assesses the learning levels of the students and organises special Programmes for advanced learners and slow learners	30
Q <sub>l</sub> M	Write description in maximum of 500 words	
	File Description:	
	Past link for additional Information	
	Upload any additional information	
2.2.2.	Student- Full time teacher ratio (Data for the latest completed	20
	academic year)	
	Data requirement:	
Q <sub>n</sub> M	Total number of Students enrolled in the Institution	
	<ul> <li>Total number of full time teachers in the Institution</li> </ul>	
	Formula: Students: teachers	
	File Description (Upload)	
	Any additional information	

**Key Indicator- 2.3. Teaching- Learning Process (50)** 

Metric		Weightage
No.		
2.3.1.	Student centric methods, such as experiential learning, participative learning and problem solving methodologies are used for enhancing learning experiences	20

$\mathbf{Q_l}\mathbf{M}$	Upload a description in maximum of 500 words	
	File Description:	
	Upload any additional information	
	Link for additional information	
2.3.2.	Teachers use ICT enabled tools for effective teaching-learning	15
	process.	
$\mathbf{Q_l}\mathbf{M}$		
	Write description in maximum of 500 words	
	File Description	
	Upload any additional information	
	Provide link for webpage describing the ICT enabled tools for     offective teaching learning process.	
2.3.3.	effective teaching-learning process.	15
2.3.3.	Ratio of mentor to students for academic and other related issues (Data for the latest completed academic year)	15
	2.3.3.1. Number of mentors	
Q <sub>n</sub> M	Number of mentors  Number of students assigned to each Mentor	
Q <sub>n</sub> <sub>1</sub> v <sub>1</sub>	Number of students assigned to each Mentor	
	Formula: Mentor : Mentee	
	File Description	
	<ul> <li>Upload year wise, number of students enrolled and full time teachers on roll.</li> </ul>	
	Circulars pertaining to assigning mentors to mentees	
	mentor/mentee ratio	

**Key Indicator- 2.4 Teacher Profile and Quality (60)** 

Metric No.	Key mulcator- 2.4 Teacher Prome and Quanty (60)	Weightage		
2.4.1.	Average percentage of full time teachers against sanctioned posts during the last five years	20		
Q <sub>n</sub> M	Data Requirement for last five years (As per Data Template)  • Number of full time teachers • Number of sanctioned posts  Formula:  Percentage per year =			
	<ul> <li>File Description (Upload)</li> <li>Year wise full time teachers and sanctioned posts for 5years(Data Template)</li> </ul>			
	Any additional information			

	List of the faculty members authenticated by the Head of HEI		
2.4.2. Q <sub>n</sub> M	Average percentage of full time teachers with Ph. D. / D.M. / M.Ch. / D.N.B Superspeciality / D.Sc. / D.Litt. during the last five years (consider only highest degree for count)		
	2.4.2.1. Number of full time teachers with <i>Ph. D. / D.M. / M.Ch. / D.N.B Superspeciality / D.Sc. / D.Litt.</i> year wise during the last five years		
	Year		
	Number		
	<ul> <li>Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template)</li> <li>Number of full time teachers with PhD./ D.M. / M.Ch. / D.N.B Superspeciality / D.Sc. / D.Litt.</li> <li>Total number of full time teachers</li> </ul> Formula:		
	x		
	×		
	<ul> <li>File Description (Upload)</li> <li>Any additional information</li> <li>List of number of full time teachers with <i>Ph. D. / D.M. / M.Ch. / D.N.B Superspeciality / D.Sc. / D.Litt.</i> and number of full time teachers for 5 years (Data Template)</li> </ul>		
2.4.3.	Average teaching experience of full time teachers in the same institution (Data for the latest completed academic year in number of	20	
_	years)		
Q <sub>n</sub> M	<ul> <li>2.4.3.1: Total experience of full-time teachers</li> <li>Data Requirement for last five years (As per Data Template)</li> <li>Name and Number of full time teachers with years of teaching</li> </ul>		
	experiences		
	Formula:		
	×		
	<ul> <li>File Description: (Upload)</li> <li>Any additional information</li> <li>List of Teachers including their PAN, designation, dept and</li> </ul>		
	experience details(Data Template)		

**Key Indicator- 2.5. Evaluation Process and Reforms (30)** 

Metric No.		Weight age
2.5.1.	Mechanism of internal assessment is transparent and robust in terms of frequency and mode	15
$\mathbf{Q}_{\mathbf{l}}\mathbf{M}$	Upload a description not more than 500 words	
	File Description:	
	Any additional information	
	Link for additional information	
2.5.2.	Mechanism to deal with internal examination related grievances is transparent, time- bound and efficient	15
0.14	Upload a description not more than 500 words	
$\mathbf{Q_l}\mathbf{M}$	File Description:	
	Any additional information	
	Link for additional information	

**Key Indicator- 2.6 Student Performance and Learning Outcome (60)** 

Metric No.		Weight age
2.6.1.	Teachers and students are aware of the stated Programme and course outcomes of the Programmes offered by the institution.	15
Q <sub>l</sub> M	Describe Course Outcomes (COs) for all courses and mechanism of communication within a minimum of 500 characters and maximum of 500 words	
	File Description:	
	Upload any additional information	
	Past link for Additional information	
	Upload COs for all courses (exemplars from Glossary)	
2.6.2.	Attainment of Programme outcomes and course outcomes are evaluated by the institution.	15
$Q_lM$	Describe the method of measuring the level of attainment of POs, PSOs and COs in not more than 500	
	File Description:	
	Upload any additional information	
	Paste link for Additional information	
2.6.3.	Average pass percentage of Students during last five years 2.6.3.1. Total number of final year students who passed the university examination year wise during the last five years	30
	The state of the s	

**Q<sub>n</sub>M** 2.6.3.2. Total number of final year students who appeared for the university examination year wise during the last five years

	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
Number					
of					
students					
appeare					
d					
Number					
of					
students					
passes					

Data Requirement (As per Data Template)

- Programme code
- Name of the Programme
- Number of Student appeared
- Number of Students passed
- Pass percentage

Formula:

×

	×
ı	

#### **File Description**

- Upload list of Programmes and number of students passed and appeared in the final year examination (Data Template)
- Upload any additional information
- Paste link for the annual report

**Key Indicator- 2.7 Student Satisfaction Survey (60)** 

Metric		Weight
No.		age
2.7.1.	Online student satisfaction survey regarding to teaching learning process.	60
Q <sub>n</sub> M	(online survey to be conducted)	
	Data Requirement: (As per Data Template)	
	Name/Class/Gender	

•	Student Id Number/Adhar Id number
•	
•	Mobile number
•	Email Id
•	Degree Programme
(Datab	pase of all currently enrolled students need to be prepared and
•	with NAAC along with the online submission of QIF)
File D	escription:
•	Upload any additional information
•	Upload database of all currently enrolled students (Data
	Template)

## **Criteria 3- Research, Innovations and Extension (110)**

**Key Indicator 3.1- Resource Mobilization for Research (15)** 

Metric		Weight			
No.		age 5			
3.1.1.	Grants received from Government and non-governmental agencies for				
	research projects / endowments in the institution during the last five				
$Q_nM$	years (INR in Lakhs)				
	3.1.1.1: Total Grants from Government and non-governmental agencies				
	for research projects / endowments in the institution during the last five				
	years (INR in Lakhs)				
	Year				
	INR in				
	Lakhs				
	Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template)				
	Name of the Project/ Endowments     Name of the Principal Investigator				
	Name of the Principal Investigator  Page through of Principal Investigator				
	Department of Principal Investigator				
	Year of Award     Freedomers ideal				
	• Funds provided • Duration of the project				
	<ul><li>Duration of the project</li><li>Name of the Project/ Endowments</li></ul>				
	File Description(Upload)				
	Any additional information				
	e-copies of the grant award letters for sponsored research				
	projects / endowments				
	• List of endowments / projects with details of grants (Data				
	Template)				
3.1.2	Percentage of departments having Research projects funded by	5			
	government and non government agencies during the last five years				
$Q_nM$	3.1.2.1: Number of departments having Research projects funded by				
₹n¹₹1	government and non-government agencies during the last five years				
	Year				

		Number							
	Data requir	ement for l	last five	vears	s: (As po	er Data T	emplate)		
	Name of Principal Investigator								
	Duration of project								
		ne of the re	•	projec	et				
		ount / Fund							
	• Nar	ne of fundi	ng ager	ncy					
	• Yea	ar of sanctio	on	Ū					
	• Dep	partment of	recipie	nt					
	Formula:								
	×								
	File Descri	intion(Unl	oad)						
		t of research	-	ets and	l fundir	o details	(Data Tei	mplate)	
		y additiona			. ranan	ig actains	(Data Tel	iipiate)	
	_	porting do			Funding	g Agency	,		
	_	te link to fu							
	1 000				,•				
3.1.3	Number of	Seminars/	confer	ences/	worksh	ops cond	ucted by	the	5
	institution	during the	last fiv	e year	S	-			
$Q_nM$	3.1.3.1: To	tal number	of Sem	inars/	confere	nces/wor	kshops co	onducted by	
Qn.v.	the instituti	ion year wi	se durir	ng last	five ye	ars	T	1	
		Year							
		Number							
								I	
	Data Requi	irements: ()	As ner I	Data T	`emplate	2)			
	_	me of the w	-		-	<i>-</i> )			
		mber of Par		-	ammars				
		e (From -to	_	LO					
		k to the act		nort o	n the w	ehsite			
	File Descri		•	porto	ii tiic w	COSIC			
		ort of the e							
	_	y additiona		nation					
	_	t of worksh			during	last 5 ve	ars (Data	Template)	

## **Key Indicator 3.2- Research Publication and Awards (15)**

62

Metric		Weight				
No.		age				
3.2.1.	Number of papers published per teacher in the Journals notified on					
Q <sub>n</sub> M	UGC website during the last five years 3.2.1.1. Number of research papers in the Journals notified on UGC website during the last five years					
	Year	7				
	Number					
	Data Requirement: (As per Data Template)  • Title of paper  • Name of the author/s  • Department of the teacher  • Name of journal  • Year of publication  • ISBN/ISSN number  Formula:					
	<ul> <li>File Description (Upload)</li> <li>Any additional information</li> <li>List of research papers by title, author, department, name and</li> </ul>					
	year of publication (Data Template)					
3.2.2.	Number of books and chapters in edited volumes/books published and	10				
Q <sub>n</sub> M	papers published in national/international conference proceedings per teacher during last five years  3.2.2.1. Total number of books and chapters in edited volumes/books published and papers in national/international conference proceedings year wise during last five years					
	Year					
	Number					
	<ul> <li>Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template)</li> <li>Name of the teacher: Title of the paper</li> <li>Title of the book published: Name of the author/s: Title of the proceedings of the conference</li> <li>Name of the publisher: National/International</li> <li>National/international: ISBN/ISSN number of the proceedings</li> <li>Year of publication:</li> </ul>					

Formula:	
×	
File Description: (Upload)	
Any additional information	
List books and chapters edited volumes/ books published (Data	
Template)	

## **Key Indicator 3.3- Extension Activities (60)**

Metric		Weight			
No.		age 10			
3.3.1. Q <sub>l</sub> M	Extension activities are carried out in the neighborhood community, sensitizing students to social issues, for their holistic development, and impact thereof during the last five years  Describe the impact of extension activities in sensitising students to social issues and holistic development within a maximum of 500 words.				
	File Description:  • Paste link for additional information Upload any additional information				
3.3.2. Q <sub>n</sub> M	Number of awards and recognitions received for extension activities from government / government recognised bodies during the last five years  3.3.2.1. Total number of awards and recognition received for extension activities from Government/ government recognised bodies year wise during the last five years.				
	Year				
	Number				
	<ul> <li>Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template)</li> <li>Name of the activity</li> <li>Name of the Award/recognition</li> <li>Name of the Awarding government/ government recognized bodies</li> <li>Year of the Award</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>File Description: (Upload)</li> <li>Any additional information</li> <li>Number of awards for extension activities in last 5 year (Data Template)</li> <li>e-copy of the award letters</li> </ul>				

3.3.3. Q <sub>n</sub> M	Number of extension and outreach programs conducted by the institution through NSS/NCC/Red cross/YRC etc., (including the programmes such as Swachh Bharat, AIDS awareness, Gender issues etc. and/or those organised in collaboration with industry, community and NGOs) during the last five years  3.3.3.1. Number of extension and outreach Programs conducted in collaboration with industry, community and Non- Government Organizations through NSS/ NCC/ Red Cross/ YRC etc., year wise during the last five years					20	
	Year Number  Data Requirements for last five years (As per Data Template)  Name and number of the extension and outreach Programmes  Name of the collaborating agency: Non-government, industry community with contact details						
3.3.4.	_	orts of the eve additional inf extension and of the for the last recentage of s	nt organized formation outreach Prog five years (D	ata Template	)		20
Q <sub>n</sub> M	3.4.4.1. Tota conducted in Government year wise du Year Number	al number of n collaborati t Organizatio	Students parts on with industrian standards on the standards on the standards of the standa	ıstry, commı	unity and No	on-	
	Data Requir  Nam  Nam  Year  Num	rements for late of the active of stude	vity eme ity ers participa	ting in such	activities	e)	
	Formula:  Percentage	e per year :	<b>x</b>				

**NAAC** for Quality and Excellence in Higher Education Copyright Reg. No: L-94712/2020

File Description:					
•	Report of the event				
•	Any additional information				
•	Average percentage of students participating in extension				
	activities with Govt. or NGO etc (Data Template)				

**Key Indicators 3.4 – Collaboration (20)** 

	Key Indicators 3.4 – Collaboration (20)	1				
Metric		Weight				
No.	The least test in the second of the least test in the second of the seco	age 10				
3.4.1.	The Institution has several collaborations/linkages for Faculty					
$\mathbf{Q}_{\mathbf{n}}\mathbf{M}$	exchange, Student exchange, Internship, Field trip, On-the-job training, research etc during the last five years					
	<ul> <li>Number of linkages for faculty exchange, student exchange,</li> </ul>					
	internship, field trip, on-the- job training, research etc year wise	2				
	during the last five years					
	Year					
	Number					
	Data Requirements for last five years: (As per Data Template)					
	Title of the linkage  Name of the program is stitution (in host or (no count lab spit)).					
	<ul> <li>Name of the partnering institution /industry/research lab with contact details</li> </ul>					
	Year of commencement					
	Duration (From-To)					
	Nature of linkage					
	File Description: (Upload)					
	e-copies of linkage related Document					
	Any additional information					
	Details of linkages with institutions/industries for internship					
	(Data Template)					
3.4.2.	Number of functional MoUs with national and international	10				
	institutions, universities, industries, corporate houses etc. during the					
$Q_nM$	last five years					
	3.4.2.1. Number of functional MoUs with Institutions of national,					
	international importance, other universities, industries, corporate house etc. year wise during the last five years	es				
	ctc. year wise during the last live years					
	Year					
	Number					
	Data Requirement for last five years : (As per Data Template)					

	<ul> <li>Organization with which MoU is signed</li> <li>Name of the institution/industry/corporate house</li> <li>Year of signing MoU</li> <li>Duration</li> <li>List the actual activities under each MoU</li> <li>Number of students/teachers participating under MoUs</li> </ul>	
Fi	<ul> <li>e-Copies of the MoUs with institution./ industry/ corporate houses</li> <li>Any additional information</li> <li>Details of functional MoUs with institutions of national, international importance, other universities etc during the last five years</li> </ul>	

## **Criterion 4 - Infrastructure and Learning Resources (100)**

## **Key Indicator – 4.1 Physical Facilities (30)**

Metric No.		Weight age
4.1.1. Q <sub>l</sub> M	The Institution has adequate infrastructure and physical facilities for teaching- learning. viz., classrooms, laboratories, computing equipment etc.	5
	Describe the adequacy of infrastructure and physical facilities for teaching —learning as per the minimum specified requirement by statutory bodies within a maximum 500 words	
	File Description:	
	Upload any additional information	
	Paste link for additional information	
4.1.2.	The Institution has adequate facilities for cultural activities, sports,	_
OM	games (indoor, outdoor), gymnasium, yoga centre etc.	5
$Q_lM$	Describe the adequacy of facilities for sports, games and cultural activities which include specification about area/size, year of establishment and user rate within a maximum of 500 words	
	File Description	
	Upload any additional information	
	Paste link for additional information	
4.1.3.	Percentage of classrooms and seminar halls with ICT- enabled	
$Q_nM$	facilities such as smart class, LMS, etc.	10
	4.1.3.1: Number of classrooms and seminar halls with ICT facilities	

	Data Requirements: (As per Data Template)	
	<ul> <li>Number of classrooms with LCD facilities</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Number of classrooms with Wi-Fi/LAN facilities</li> </ul>	
	Number of smart classrooms	
	<ul> <li>Number of classrooms with LMS facilities</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Number of seminar halls with ICT facilities</li> </ul>	
	Formula:	
	×	
	File Description	
	Upload any additional information	
	Paste link for additional information	
	Upload Number of classrooms and seminar halls with ICT	
	enabled facilities (Data Template)	
4.1.4.	Average percentage of expenditure, excluding salary for infrastructure	4.0
0.14	augmentation during last five years(INR in Lakhs)	10
$Q_nM$	4 1 4 1 E	
	4.1.4.1. Expenditure for infrastructure augmentation, excluding salary	
	year wise during last five years (INR in lakhs)	
	Year	
	INR in	
	Lakhs	
	Data Requirements for last five years: (As per Data Template)	
	Expenditure for infrastructure augmentation	
	Total expenditure excluding salary	
	Formula:	
	x	
	<u>×</u>	
	File Description:	
	Upload any additional information	
	Upload audited utilization statements	
	Upload Details of budget allocation, excluding salary during the last five years (Data Template)	

**Key Indicator – 4.2 Library as a learning Resource (20)** 

Metric		Weight
No.		Weight age
4.2.1.	Library is automated using Integrated Library Management	age
	System (ILMS)	
$Q_lM$	Data Requirement for last five years: Upload a description of library	4
	with,	
	Name of ILMS software	
	<ul> <li>Nature of automation (fully or partially)</li> </ul>	
	Version	
	Year of Automation	
	File Description:	
	Upload any additional information	
	Paste link for Additional Information	
4.2.2.	The institution has subscription for the following e-resources	6
	1. e-journals	
$Q_nM$	2. e-ShodhSindhu	
	3. Shodhganga Membership	
	4. e-books	
	5. Databases	
	6. Remote access to e-resources	
	Options:	
	A. Any 4 or more of the above	
	B. Any 3 of the above	
	C. Any 2 of the above	
	D. Any 1 of the above E. None of the above	
	E. None of the above	
	Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template)	
	Details of membership:	
	Details of subscription:	
	File Description:	
	Upload any additional information	
	<ul> <li>Details of subscriptions like e-journals, e-ShodhSindhu,</li> </ul>	
	Shodhganga Membership etc (Data Template)	
4.2.3	Average annual expenditure for purchase of books/e-books and	
	subscription to journals/e- journals during the last five years (INR in	5
Q <sub>n</sub> M	Lakhs)	
	4.2.3.1 Annual expenditure of purchase of books/e-books and	
	subscription to journals/e- journals year wise during last five years (INR	
	in Lakhs)	
	Year	
	INR in	
	Lakhs	

	Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template)  • Expenditure on the purchase of books/e-books  • Expenditure on the purchase of journals/e-journals in i <sup>th</sup> year  • Year of Expenditure:  Formula:  Where:  Expd <sub>i</sub> = Expenditure in rupees on purchase of books/e-books and subscription to journals/e- journals in i <sup>th</sup> Year	
	File Description (Upload)	
	Any additional information	
	<ul> <li>Audited statements of accounts</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Details of annual expenditure for purchase of books/e-books and</li> </ul>	
	journals/e- journals during the last five years (Data Template)	
4.2.4 Q <sub>n</sub> M	Percentage per day usage of library by teachers and students (foot falls and login data for online access) (Data for the latest completed academic year)  4.2.6.1. Number of teachers and students using library per day over last one year	5
	Data Requirement	
	<ul> <li>Upload last page of accession register details</li> </ul>	
	Method of computing per day usage of library	
	<ul><li>Number of users using library through e-access</li><li>Number of physical users accessing library</li></ul>	
	Formula:	
	×	
	File Description(Upload)	
	Any additional information	
	Details of library usage by teachers and students	

## **Key Indicator- 4.3 IT Infrastructure (30)**

Metric	Weight
No.	age

4.3.1.	Institution frequently updates its IT facilities including Wi-Fi						
Q <sub>l</sub> M	Describe IT facilities including Wi-Fi with date and nature of updation within a maximum of 500 words						
	File Description						
	Upload any additional information						
	Paste link for additional information						
4.3.2.	Student – Computer ratio (Data for the latest completed academic year)						
Q <sub>n</sub> M							
	Number of students : Number of Computers Data Requirements:						
	<ul> <li>Number of computers in working condition</li> </ul>						
	<ul> <li>Total Number of students</li> </ul>						
	File Description						
	Upload any additional information						
	Student – computer ratio						
4.3.3.	Bandwidth of internet connection in the Institution	15					
Q <sub>n</sub> M	Options:						
	$A. \geq 50 \text{ MBPS}$						
	B. 30 - 50 MBPS						
	C. 10 - 30 MBPS						
	D. 10 - 5 MBPS						
	E. < 5 MBPS						
	Data Requirement:						
	Available internet bandwidth						
	File Description						
	Upload any additional Information						
	<ul> <li>Details of available bandwidth of internet connection in the Institution</li> </ul>						

## **Key Indicator – 4.4 Maintenance of Campus Infrastructure (20)**

Metric	Weight
No.	age

4.4.1	Average percentage of expenditure incurred on maintenance of infrastructure (physical and academic support facilities) excluding salary component during the last five years(INR in Lakhs)						10		
Q <sub>n</sub> M	4.4.1.1. Expenditure incurred on maintenance of infrastructure (physical facilities and academic support facilities) excluding salary component year wise during the last five years (INR in lakhs)								
	Year								
	INR in Lakhs								
	<ul> <li>Data Requirement year wise: (As per Data Template in Section B)</li> <li>Non salary expenditure incurred</li> <li>Expenditure incurred on maintenance of campus infrastruct</li> </ul> Formula:								
	×								
	×								
	File Descrip								
	_	-	tional inform						
			nts of accou			h.v.o.: a.a.1			
				_	nditure on p s (Data Tem	-			
4.4.2.	There are es	stablished s	ystems and p	procedures	for maintai		10		
$Q_lM$	sports comp	lex, compu	ters, classro	oms etc.					
	-	ysical, acade	emic and su	-		intaining and website within			
	-	ad any addi	tional inforr						

## Criterion 5- Student Support and Progression (140) Key Indicator- 5.1 Student Support (50)

Metric No.							Weight age
5.1.1	Average	contage of	students her	ofited by sal	holarships an	d	age
5.1.1		0 0		•	ast five years	a	20
Q <sub>n</sub> M	5.1.1.1. Nur provided by			•	rships and free st five years	eships	
	Year						
	Number						
		e of the Sch			plate)		
	Formula:						
			×				
	Percentage 1	per year =					
	×						
	scho • Uplo Aver	ad self attes larship oad any addi rage percent	tional inforr	nation nts benefited	students sanct l by scholarsh aring the last t	ips and	
	(Dat	a Template)					
5.1.2.		d by the inst			holarships, fi nt agencies d	_	05
Q <sub>n</sub> M		the instituti		•	holarships, fro encies year w		
	Year				<u> </u>		
	Number						
		ement for la	st five years	: (As per Da	ita Template)		
	_		-	ontact inform	-		

	<ul> <li>Number of students benefiting</li> </ul>	
	Formula:	
	<del>  X </del>	
	×	
	x	
	File Description:	
	<ul> <li>Upload any additional information</li> </ul>	
	• Number of students benefited by scholarships and freeships	
	institution / non- government agencies in last 5 years (Date Template)	
	• '	
5.1.3.	Capacity building and skills enhancement initiatives taken by the institution include the following	10
	1. Soft skills	
	2. Language and communication skills	
	3. Life skills (Yoga, physical fitness, health and hygiene)	
OM	4. ICT/computing skills	
Q <sub>n</sub> M	Options:	
	A. All of the above	
	B. 3 of the above	
	C. 2 of the above	
	D. 1 of the above	
	E. none of the above	
	Data Requirement: (As per Data Template)	
	Name of the capability building and skills enhancement	
	initiatives	
	Year of implementation	
	<ul> <li>Number of students enrolled</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Name of the agencies involved with contact details</li> </ul>	
	File Description (Upload)	
	• Link to Institutional website	
	Any additional information	
	<ul> <li>Details of capability building and skills enhancement initiatives</li> </ul>	
	(Data Template)	
5.1.4.	Average percentage of students benefitted by guidance for competitive	10
O <sub>n</sub> M	examinations and career counselling offered by the Institution during the last five years	

Year						
Number						
Number						
<ul><li>Nar</li><li>Nur</li></ul>	rement for l me of the sch mber of stud mber of stud	heme lents who h	ave passed i	_		am
Formula						
	×					
Percentage p	er year =					
×						
• Any	<b>iption (Uplo</b> y additional		1			
exa	mber of stud minations ar	nd career co	ted by guida			ars
exa (Da	minations ar ta Template	nd career co	ted by guida ounselling d	uring the l	ast five yea	
exa (Da <i>The Institu</i>	minations ar ta Template ation has a t	nd career co c) ransparent	ted by guida ounselling d	uring the l	ast five yea	l of
exa (Da The Institu student gri	minations ar ta Template	nd career co c) ransparent luding sexi	ted by guida ounselling d mechanism ual harassm	uring the lead of	ast five year y redressal agging case	l of es
exa (Da The Institu student gri 1. Imp 2. Org	minations and the state of the	nd career co ransparent luding sexi n of guideli vide awaren	ted by guida ounselling d mechanism ual harassm ines of statu	uring the l  n for timel  nent and ra  ntory/regul	ast five year y redressal agging cast atory bodi	l of es
exa (Da The Institu student gri 1. Imp 2. Org with	minations and the transfer to the transfer transfer to the transfer trans	nd career co ransparent luding sexi n of guideli vide awaren	ted by guida bunselling d mechanism ual harassm ines of statu ness and un	uring the l n for timel nent and ra ntory/regul dertakings	ast five year y redressal agging cast atory bodic s on policie	l of es
exa (Da The Institu student gri 1. Imp 2. Org with 3. Med	minations and ta Template ation has a tree vances incomplementation with zero tolerations for the constants of the constant of the constants of the constant of	nd career co ransparent luding sexi n of guideli vide awaren	ted by guida bunselling d mechanism ual harassm ines of statu ness and un	uring the l n for timel nent and ra ntory/regul dertakings	ast five year y redressal agging cast atory bodic s on policie	l of es
exa (Da The Institu student gri 1. Imp 2. Org with 3. Med	minations and the transfer to the transfer transfer to the transfer trans	nd career co ransparent luding sexu n of guideli vide awaren unce or submissio	ted by guida counselling d mechanism ual harassm ines of statu ness and un	n for timel nent and ra netory/regul dertakings e/offline s	ast five year y redressal agging cast atory bodic s on policie tudents'	l of es
exa (Da The Institu student gri 1. Imp 2. Org with 3. Mee grie 4. Tim	minations and the tion has a transcript the tion has a transcript the tion has a transcript the tion with zero toleral chanisms for evances	nd career co ransparent luding sexu n of guideli vide awaren unce or submissio	ted by guida counselling d mechanism ual harassm ines of statu ness and un	n for timel nent and ra netory/regul dertakings e/offline s	ast five year y redressal agging cast atory bodic s on policie tudents'	l of es
exa (Da The Institu student gri 1. Imp 2. Org with 3. Mee grie 4. Tim	minations and the tion has a translation has a translation who had been taken to the translation with zero toleration who had been to the translation who had been to the translation to the translation to the translation who had been to the translation to the t	nd career co ransparent luding sexu n of guideli vide awaren unce or submissio	ted by guida counselling d mechanism ual harassm ines of statu ness and un	n for timel nent and ra netory/regul dertakings e/offline s	ast five year y redressal agging cast atory bodic s on policie tudents'	l of es
exa (Da (Da The Institu student gri 1. Imp 2. Org with 3. Med grie 4. Tim con Options	minations and the tion has a translation has a translation who had been taken to the translation with zero toleration who had been to the translation who had been to the translation to the translation to the translation who had been to the translation to the t	nd career control  ransparent luding sext n of guideli ride awaren ance or submission	ted by guida counselling d mechanism ual harassm ines of statu ness and un	n for timel nent and ra netory/regul dertakings e/offline s	ast five year y redressal agging cast atory bodic s on policie tudents'	l of es
exa (Da (Da) The Institut student gri 1. Imp 2. Org with 3. Med grie 4. Tim com  Options  A. All B. Any	minations and ta Template ation has a treevances incomplementation with zero toleral chanisms for evances are all redressed amittees.	nd career control  ransparent luding sext n of guideli vide awaren ance or submission al of the gr	ted by guida counselling d mechanism ual harassm ines of statu ness and un	n for timel nent and ra netory/regul dertakings e/offline s	ast five year y redressal agging cast atory bodic s on policie tudents'	l of es
exa (Da (Da The Institu student gri 1. Imp 2. Org with 3. Med grie 4. Tim con Options A. All B. Any C. Any	minations are tax Template ation has a trevances incomplementation who are to the tax of the tax of the above y 3 of the above y 2 of the above tax of the above y 2 of the above tax of the above y 2 of the above tax of the above y 2 of the above tax of the above y 2 of the above tax of the above y 2 of the above y 2 of the above tax of the above y 2 of the above tax of the above y 2 of the above tax of the above y 2 of the above tax of the above y 2 of the above tax of the abov	and career control  fransparent  luding sext  n of guideli  ride awaren  ance  or submission  al of the grane	ted by guida counselling d mechanism ual harassm ines of statu ness and un	n for timel nent and ra netory/regul dertakings e/offline s	ast five year y redressal agging cast atory bodic s on policie tudents'	l of es
exa (Da The Institu student gri 1. Imp 2. Org with 3. Mee grie 4. Tim com Options A. All B. Any C. Any D. Any	minations and ta Template ation has a treevances incomplementation with zero toleral chanisms for evances are all redressed amittees.	and career control care control care control care control care control care care care care care care care care	ted by guida counselling d mechanism ual harassm ines of statu ness and un	n for timel nent and ra netory/regul dertakings e/offline s	ast five year y redressal agging cast atory bodic s on policie tudents'	l of es

NAAC for Quality and Excellence in Higher Education

constitution of various committees for addressing the issues, minutes of the meetings of the committees, number of cases received and redressed.

File Description (Upload)

Minutes of the meetings of student redressal committee, prevention of sexual harassment committee and Anti Ragging committee

Upload any additional information

Details of student grievances including sexual harassment and ragging cases

#### **Key Indicator- 5.2 Student Progression (30)**

Metric No.		Weight age
5.2.1 Q <sub>n</sub> M	Average percentage of placement of outgoing students during the last five years  5.2.1.1: Number of outgoing students placed year wise during the last five years	10
	Year Number	
	Data requirement for last five years (As per Data Template)  • Name of the employer with contact details  • Number of students placed	
	Formula:  Number of outgoing students placed  Percentage per year =   Number of outgoing students  X 100	
	<ul> <li>File Description (Upload)</li> <li>Self attested list of students placed</li> <li>Upload any additional information</li> <li>Details of student placement during the last five years (Data Template)</li> </ul>	
5.2.2. Q <sub>n</sub> M	Average percentage of students progressing to higher education during the last five years  5.2.2.1. Number of outgoing student progression to higher education	15
	Data Requirement: (As per Data Template) Number of students proceeding from  • UG to PG:	

NAAC for Quality and Excellence in Higher Education

	<ul> <li>PG t</li> </ul>	o MPhil:					
	<ul> <li>PG t</li> </ul>	o PhD:					
	<ul> <li>MPh</li> </ul>	il to PhD:					
	• PhD	to Post doc	toral:				
	Formula:						
	×						
	File Descrip	otion (Uplo	ad)				
				student/alum	ni		
	• Any	additional i	nformation				
	• Deta	ils of studer	nt progressio	on to higher e	education (D	ata	
		plate)					
5.2.3.				alifying in st			5
				uring the las		O	
				GRE/ TOEFI	L/ Civil Servi	ices/State	
0.14	government	t examinatio	ons)				
$Q_nM$	5 2 2 1 N	1	41:C	:			
				ing in state/		ernational	
				C/NET/ SLET		·• 4	
				Services/ Stat	te governmei	nt	
	examination	is) year wise	e during last	nive years			
	Year						
	Number						
	Tulliber				1		
	5.2.3.2. Nur	nber of stud	ents appear	ing in state/ r	national/ inte	rnational	
				I/NET/ SLET			
		` U		Services/ Stat		nt	
	examination	ıs) year wise	e during last	five years			
		-	_	-			
	Year						
	Number						
	-		•	s: (As per Da	ita Template	)	
	Number of s	students sele	ected to				
	<ul> <li>JAN</li> </ul>	I					
	• CLA	T					
	<ul> <li>NET</li> </ul>						
	• SLE	T					
	• GA7	ſΈ					
	• GM.	AT					
	<ul> <li>CAT</li> </ul>						
	• GRE						
	• TOE						
		l Services					
	- CIVI	1 201 11003					

**NAAC** for Quality and Excellence in Higher Education Copyright Reg. No: L-94712/2020

•	State government examinations
Formu	ıla:
Percent	age per year =
×	
×	
File D	escription (Upload)
•	Upload supporting data for the same
•	Any additional information
•	Number of students qualifying in state/ national/ international level examinations during the last five years (Data Template)

# **Key Indicator- 5.3 Student Participation and Activities (50)**

Metric							Weight
No. 5.3.1 Q <sub>n</sub> M	-	ral activitie	es at unive	rsity/state/n	ational / i	rmance in nternational ring the last	20
	5.3.1.1: Nur sports/cultur (award for a last five yea	ral activities team event	at university	y/state/ natio	<b>-</b> .	tional level	
	Year						
	Number						
	• Univ	e of the awa	-	_	ata Template	)	
	File Descrip	otion (Uploa	ad)				
	_		d letters and	certificates			
	• Any	additional in	nformation				
					g performan te/national/ir		

	level during the last five year (Data Template)	
5.3.2 Q <sub>1</sub> M	Institution facilitates students' representation and engagement in various administrative, co-curricular and extracurricular activities (student council/students representation on various bodies as per established processes and norms)	10
	Describe the students' representation and engagement in various administrative, co-curricular and extracurricular activities within a maximum of 500 words	
	File Description      Paste link for additional information     Upload any additional information	
5.3.3. Q <sub>n</sub> M	Average number of sports and cultural events/competitions in which students of the Institution participated during last five years (organised by the institution/other institutions)	20
	5.3.3.1. Number of sports and cultural events/competitions in which students of the Institution participated year wise during last five years  Year Number  Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template)  • List of events/competitions	
	Formula:	
	<ul> <li>File Description</li> <li>Report of the event</li> <li>Upload any additional information</li> <li>Number of sports and cultural events/competitions in which students of the Institution participated during last five years (organised by the institution/other institutions (Data Template)</li> </ul>	

# **Key Indicator- 5.4 Alumni Engagement (10)**

Metric	Weight
No.	age

5.4.1	There is a registered Alumni Association that contributes significantly to the development of the institution through financial and/or other support services.	5
$Q_lM$	Describe contribution of alumni association to the institution within a maximum of 500 words	
	File Description:	
	Paste link for additional information	
	Upload any additional information	
5.4.2	Alumni contribution during the last five years (INR in Lakhs)	5
	Options:	
$\mathbf{Q_n}\mathbf{M}$	A. $\geq 5$ Lakhs	
	B. 4 Lakhs - 5 Lakhs	
	C. 3 Lakhs - 4 Lakhs	
	D. 1 Lakhs - 3 Lakhs	
	E. <1 Lakhs	
	Data Requirement for last five years (year wise):	
	Alumni association / Name of the alumnus	
	Quantum of contribution	
	<ul> <li>Audited Statement of account of the institution reflecting the receipts.</li> </ul>	
	File Description	
	Upload any additional information	

## **Criterion 6- Governance, Leadership and Management (100)**

# **Key Indicator- 6.1 Institutional Vision and Leadership (10)**

Metric No.		Weight age
6.1.1	The governance of the institution is reflective of and in tune with the vision and mission of the institution	5
Q <sub>l</sub> M	Describe the vision and mission statement of the institution on the nature of governance, perspective plans and participation of the teachers in the decision making bodies of the institution within a maximum of 500 words	
	File Description	
	Paste link for additional information	
	Upload any additional information	
6.1.2	The effective leadership is visible in various institutional practices such as decentralization and participative management.	5
$Q_lM$	Describe a case study showing decentralization and participative	

management in the institution in practice within a maximum of 500 words	
File Description	
Paste link for additional information	
<ul> <li>Upload any additional information</li> </ul>	

# **Key Indicator- 6.2 Strategy Development and Deployment (10)**

Metric No.		Weight
6.2.1	The institutional Strategic/ perspective plan is effectively deployed	age
0,2,1		2
	Describe one activity successfully implemented based on the strategic	
$Q_lM$	plan within a maximum of 500 words	
QIVI	Eile Degarintien	
	<ul> <li>File Description</li> <li>Strategic Plan and deployment documents on the website</li> </ul>	
	Paste link for additional information	
6.2.2	• Upload any additional information  The functioning of the institutional bodies is effective and efficient as	4
0.2.2	visible from policies, administrative setup, appointment and service	7
	rules, procedures, etc.	
	, F	
$\mathbf{Q_l}\mathbf{M}$	Describe the Organogram of the Institution within a maximum 500	
	words	
	File Description	
	Paste link for additional information	
	Link to Organogram of the Institution webpage	
	Upload any additional information	
6.2.3.	Implementation of e-governance in areas of operation	4
	1. Administration	
Q <sub>n</sub> M	2. Finance and Accounts	
	<ul><li>3. Student Admission and Support</li><li>4. Examination</li></ul>	
	Options:	
	A. All of the above	
	B. Any 3 of the above	
	C. Any 2 of the above	
	D. Any 1 of the above	
	E. None of the above	
	Data Requirements: (As per Data Template)	
	Areas of e-governance	

Administration	
Finance and Accounts	
Student Admission and Support	
Examination	
<ul> <li>Name of the Vendor with contact details</li> </ul>	
Year of implementation	
File Description (Upload)	
<ul> <li>ERP (Enterprise Resource Planning) Document</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Screen shots of user interfaces</li> </ul>	
Any additional information	
<ul> <li>Details of implementation of e-governance in areas of operation, Administration etc (Data Template)</li> </ul>	

**Key Indicator- 6.3 Faculty Empowerment Strategies (30)** 

Metric	Key marcator- 0.5 Faculty Empowerment Strategies (30)	
		Weight
No.		age
6.3.1 Q <sub>1</sub> M	The institution has effective welfare measures for teaching and non-teaching staff  Provide the list of existing welfare measures for teaching and non-teaching staff within a maximum of 500 words	05
	File Description      Paste link for additional information     Upload any additional information	
6.3.2 Q <sub>n</sub> M	Average percentage of teachers provided with financial support to attend conferences/workshops and towards membership fee of professional bodies during the last five years  6.3.2.1. Number of teachers provided with financial support to attend conferences/workshops and towards membership fee of professional bodies year wise during the last five years	10
	Voor	ا ا
	Year	41
	Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template)  Name of the teacher  Name of conference/ workshop attended for which financial support provided  Name of the professional body for which membership fee is provided	]

	Formula:	
	Percentage per year =	
	x	
	x	
	File Description:	
	<ul> <li>Upload any additional information</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Details of teachers provided with financial support to attend</li> </ul>	
	conference, workshops etc during the last five years (Data	
	Template)	
6.3.3	Average number of professional development /administrative training	5
	programs organized by the institution for teaching and non teaching	
	staff during the last five years	
	6.3.3.1. Total number of professional development /administrative	
	training Programmes organized by the institution for teaching and non	
$Q_nM$	teaching staff year wise during the last five years	
	Year	
	Number	
	Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template)	
	<ul> <li>Title of the professional development Programme organised for</li> </ul>	
	teaching staff	
	• Title of the administrative raining Programme organised for non-	
	teaching staff	
	• Dates (From- to)	
	Formula:	
	×	
	File Description (Upload):	
	Reports of the Human Resource Development Centres (UGC)	
	ASC or other relevant centres).	
	Reports of Academic Staff College or similar centers	
	Upload any additional information	
I	<ul> <li>Details of professional development / administrative training</li> </ul>	

**NAAC** for Quality and Excellence in Higher Education Copyright Reg. No: L-94712/2020

	_		•	he University	y for teaching	g and non	
( ) 1			Data Templa		1. /0	0	
6.3.4				ndergoing on s (FDP) durii	-		5
	•	•	o .	,	0 0		
Q <sub>n</sub> M		_		grammes, O		/ Induction	
	Programme	es, Refreshe	er Course, S	Short Term C	ourse etc.)		
	6.3.4.1. Tota	al number o	of teachers a	ttending prof	essional dev	elopment	
				uction Progra		-	
	Short Term	Course year	r wise durin	g the last five	e years		
	Years						
	Number						
	Tumber						
	Data Requir	rement for l	ast five year	rs: (As per Da	ata Template	)	
		nber of teac					
		e of the Pro	_				
		ation (Fron	1 –to)				
	Formula:	Γ					
			×				
	Percentage 1	per year = L					
					7		
	×						
	File Descrip	ption			_		
	• IQA	C report su	mmary				
				ource Develop	oment Centre	es (UGC	
			elevant cente	,			
		•	litional infor		1 1 1		
				g professiona five years (D			
6.3.5				al System for			5
	teaching sta	•			······································		_
$Q_lM$				1 5 6		1.6	
			_	the Performan	1 1	•	
	teaching and	i non-teach	mg stam wn	thin a maxim	um of 500 W	orus	
	File Descri	_					
			dditional inf				
	<ul><li>Uple</li></ul>	oad any add	litional infor	mation			

# **Key Indicator- 6.4 Financial Management and Resource Mobilization (20)**

Metric		Weight	
--------	--	--------	--

No.		age
6.4.1	Institution conducts internal and external financial audits regularly	6
$Q_lM$	Enumerate the various internal and external financial audits carried out during the last five years with the mechanism for settling audit objections within a maximum of 500 words	U
	File Description	
	Paste link for additional information	
	Upload any additional information	
6.4.2 Q <sub>n</sub> M	Funds / Grants received from non-government bodies, individuals, philanthropers during the last five years (not covered in Criterion III) 6.4.2.1: Total Grants received from non-government bodies, individuals, Philanthropers year wise during the last five years (INR in Lakhs)	8
	Year	
	INR in Lakhs	
	<ul> <li>Data Requirement for last five years (As per Data Template)</li> <li>Name of the non-government bodies, individuals, Philanthropers</li> <li>Funds / Grants received</li> </ul>	
	File Description	
	Annual statements of accounts	
	Any additional information	
	<ul> <li>Details of Funds / Grants received from of the non-government bodies, individuals, Philanthropers during the last five years (Data Template)</li> </ul>	
6.4.3	Institutional strategies for mobilisation of funds and the optimal utilisation of resources	6
$Q_lM$	Describe the resource mobilisation policy and procedures of the Institution within a maximum of 500 words	
	File Description	
	Paste link for additional information  Unload any additional information	
	Upload any additional information	

# **Key Indicator- 6.5 Internal Quality Assurance System (30)**

Metric	Weight	ì
--------	--------	---

6.5.1 Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) has contributed significantly for institutionalizing the quality assurance strategies and processes  Describe two practices institutionalized as a result of IQAC initiatives within a maximum of 500 words  File Description  • Paste link for additional information • Upload any additional information • Upload any additional information general process, structures & methodologies of operations and learning process, structures & methodologies of operations and learning outcomes at periodic intervals through IQAC set up as per norms and recorded the incremental improvement in various activities  (For first cycle - Incremental improvements made for the preceding five years with regard to quality  For second and subsequent cycles - Incremental improvements made for the preceding five years with regard to quality and post accreditation quality initiatives  Describe any two examples of institutional reviews and implementation of teaching learning reforms facilitated by the IQAC within a maximum of 500 words each  File Description  • Paste link for additional information  • Upload any initiatives of the institution include:  1. Regular meeting of Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC); Feedback collected, analysed and used for improvements  2. Collaborative quality initiatives with other institution(s)  3. Participation in NIRF  4. any other quality audit recognized by state, national or international agencies (ISO Certification, NBA)  Options:  A. All of the above  B. Any 3 of the above  D. Any 1 of the above  E. None of the above  D. Any 1 of the above  E. None of the above  Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template Quality initiatives  • AQARs prepared/ submitted  • Collaborative quality initiatives with other institution(s)	No.		age
for institutionalizing the quality assurance strategies and processes  Describe two practices institutionalized as a result of IQAC initiatives within a maximum of 500 words  File Description  Paste link for additional information  Upload any additional information  Upload any additional information  The institution reviews its teaching learning process, structures & methodologies of operations and learning outcomes at periodic intervals through IQAC set up as per norms and recorded the incremental improvement in various activities  (For first cycle - Incremental improvements made for the preceding five years with regard to quality  For second and subsequent cycles - Incremental improvements made for the preceding five years with regard to quality and post accreditation quality initiatives  Describe any two examples of institutional reviews and implementation of teaching learning reforms facilitated by the IQAC within a maximum of 500 words each  File Description  Paste link for additional information  Upload any additional information  Upload any additional information  In Regular meeting of Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC); Feedback collected, analysed and used for improvements  Collaborative quality initiatives with other institution(s)  Participation in NIRF  any other quality audit recognized by state, national or international agencies (ISO Certification, NBA)  Options:  A. All of the above  B. Any 3 of the above  D. Any 1 of the above  E. None of the above  D. Any 1 of the above  Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template Quality initiatives  AQARs prepared/submitted		Internal Quality Assumance Cell (IQAC) has contributed significantly	
Describe two practices institutionalized as a result of IQAC initiatives within a maximum of 500 words  File Description  • Paste link for additional information • Upload any additional information • Upload any additional information  6.5.2 The institution reviews its teaching learning process, structures & methodologies of operations and learning outcomes at periodic intervals through IQAC set up as per norms and recorded the incremental improvement in various activities  (For first cycle - Incremental improvements made for the preceding five years with regard to quality and post accreditation quality initiatives  Describe any two examples of institutional reviews and implementation of teaching learning reforms facilitated by the IQAC within a maximum of 500 words each  File Description  • Paste link for additional information  • Upload any additional information  6.5.3 Quality assurance initiatives of the institution include:  1. Regular meeting of Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC); Feedback collected, analysed and used for improvements  2. Collaborative quality initiatives with other institution(s)  3. Participation in NIRF  4. any other quality audit recognized by state, national or international agencies (ISO Certification, NBA)  Options:  A. All of the above  B. Any 3 of the above  C. Any 2 of the above  D. Any 1 of the above  E. None of the above  Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template Quality initiatives  • AQARs prepared/ submitted	0.5.1		10
Describe two practices institutionalized as a result of IQAC initiatives within a maximum of 500 words  File Description  Paste link for additional information  Upload any additional information  The institution reviews its teaching learning process, structures & methodologies of operations and learning outcomes at periodic intervals through IQAC set up as per norms and recorded the incremental improvement in various activities  (For first cycle - Incremental improvements made for the preceding five years with regard to quality  For second and subsequent cycles - Incremental improvements made for the preceding five years with regard to quality and post accreditation quality initiatives  Describe any two examples of institutional reviews and implementation of teaching learning reforms facilitated by the IQAC within a maximum of 500 words each  File Description  Paste link for additional information  Upload any additional information  Upload any additional information  Upload any additional information  Collaborative quality initiatives with other institution(s)  Participation in NIRF  any other quality audit recognized by state, national or international agencies (ISO Certification, NBA)  Options:  A. All of the above  B. Any 3 of the above  C. Any 2 of the above  E. None of the above  Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template Quality initiatives  AQARs prepared/submitted	$O_1M$	for institutionalizing the quality assurance strategies and processes	
within a maximum of 500 words  File Description  Paste link for additional information  Upload any additional information  Upload any additional information  The institution reviews its teaching learning process, structures & methodologies of operations and learning outcomes at periodic intervals through IQAC set up as per norms and recorded the incremental improvement in various activities  (For first cycle - Incremental improvements made for the preceding five years with regard to quality  For second and subsequent cycles - Incremental improvements made for the preceding five years with regard to quality and post accreditation quality initiatives  Describe any two examples of institutional reviews and implementation of teaching learning reforms facilitated by the IQAC within a maximum of 500 words each  File Description  Paste link for additional information  Upload any additional information  Upload any additional information  In Regular meeting of Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC); Feedback collected, analysed and used for improvements  Collaborative quality initiatives with other institution(s)  Participation in NIRF  any other quality audit recognized by state, national or international agencies (ISO Certification, NBA)  Options:  A. All of the above  B. Any 3 of the above  D. Any 1 of the above  E. None of the above  Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template Quality initiatives  AQARs prepared/submitted		Describe two practices institutionalized as a result of IQAC initiatives	
Paste link for additional information Upload any additional information Upload any additional information It institution reviews its teaching learning process, structures & methodologies of operations and learning outcomes at periodic intervals through IQAC set up as per norms and recorded the incremental improvement in various activities  (For first cycle - Incremental improvements made for the preceding five years with regard to quality  For second and subsequent cycles - Incremental improvements made for the preceding five years with regard to quality and post accreditation quality initiatives  Describe any two examples of institutional reviews and implementation of teaching learning reforms facilitated by the IQAC within a maximum of 500 words each  File Description  Paste link for additional information  Paste link for additional information  Quality assurance initiatives of the institution include:  1. Regular meeting of Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC); Feedback collected, analysed and used for improvements  Collaborative quality initiatives with other institution(s)  Participation in NIRF  any other quality audit recognized by state, national or international agencies (ISO Certification, NBA)  Options:  A. All of the above  B. Any 3 of the above  C. Any 2 of the above  D. Any 1 of the above  E. None of the above  Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template Quality initiatives  AQARs prepared/submitted		-	
Paste link for additional information Upload any additional information Upload any additional information It institution reviews its teaching learning process, structures & methodologies of operations and learning outcomes at periodic intervals through IQAC set up as per norms and recorded the incremental improvement in various activities  (For first cycle - Incremental improvements made for the preceding five years with regard to quality  For second and subsequent cycles - Incremental improvements made for the preceding five years with regard to quality and post accreditation quality initiatives  Describe any two examples of institutional reviews and implementation of teaching learning reforms facilitated by the IQAC within a maximum of 500 words each  File Description  Paste link for additional information  Paste link for additional information  Quality assurance initiatives of the institution include:  1. Regular meeting of Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC); Feedback collected, analysed and used for improvements  Collaborative quality initiatives with other institution(s)  Participation in NIRF  any other quality audit recognized by state, national or international agencies (ISO Certification, NBA)  Options:  A. All of the above  B. Any 3 of the above  C. Any 2 of the above  D. Any 1 of the above  E. None of the above  Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template Quality initiatives  AQARs prepared/submitted			
O.5.2 The institution reviews its teaching learning process, structures & methodologies of operations and learning outcomes at periodic intervals through IQAC set up as per norms and recorded the incremental improvement in various activities (For first cycle - Incremental improvements made for the preceding five years with regard to quality  For second and subsequent cycles - Incremental improvements made for the preceding five years with regard to quality and post accreditation quality initiatives )  Describe any two examples of institutional reviews and implementation of teaching learning reforms facilitated by the IQAC within a maximum of 500 words each  File Description  Paste link for additional information  Upload any additional information  Upload any additional information  Regular meeting of Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC); Feedback collected, analysed and used for improvements  Collaborative quality intitiatives with other institution(s)  Participation in NIRF  any other quality audit recognized by state, national or international agencies (ISO Certification, NBA)  Options:  A. All of the above  B. Any 3 of the above  D. Any 1 of the above  E. None of the above  Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template Quality initiatives  AQARs prepared/ submitted		•	
6.5.2 The institution reviews its teaching learning process, structures & methodologies of operations and learning outcomes at periodic intervals through IQAC set up as per norms and recorded the incremental improvement in various activities (For first cycle - Incremental improvements made for the preceding five years with regard to quality  For second and subsequent cycles - Incremental improvements made for the preceding five years with regard to quality and post accreditation quality initiatives  Describe any two examples of institutional reviews and implementation of teaching learning reforms facilitated by the IQAC within a maximum of 500 words each  File Description Paste link for additional information Upload any additional information Upload any additional information Interval and year year year year year year year year			
methodologies of operations and learning outcomes at periodic intervals through IQAC set up as per norms and recorded the incremental improvement in various activities (For first cycle - Incremental improvements made for the preceding five years with regard to quality  For second and subsequent cycles - Incremental improvements made for the preceding five years with regard to quality and post accreditation quality initiatives )  Describe any two examples of institutional reviews and implementation of teaching learning reforms facilitated by the IQAC within a maximum of 500 words each  File Description  • Paste link for additional information • Upload any additional information • Upload any additional information  6.5.3 Quality assurance initiatives of the institution include:  1. Regular meeting of Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC); Feedback collected, analysed and used for improvements  2. Collaborative quality initiatives with other institution(s)  3. Participation in NIRF  4. any other quality audit recognized by state, national or international agencies (ISO Certification, NBA)  Options:  A. All of the above  B. Any 3 of the above  D. Any 1 of the above  E. None of the above  Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template Quality initiatives  • AQARs prepared/ submitted	652		10
intervals through IQAC set up as per norms and recorded the incremental improvement in various activities (For first cycle - Incremental improvements made for the preceding five years with regard to quality  For second and subsequent cycles - Incremental improvements made for the preceding five years with regard to quality and post accreditation quality initiatives )  Describe any two examples of institutional reviews and implementation of teaching learning reforms facilitated by the IQAC within a maximum of 500 words each  File Description  Paste link for additional information  Paste link for additional information  Paste link for additional information  Regular meeting of Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC); Feedback collected, analysed and used for improvements  Collaborative quality inititatives with other institution(s)  Participation in NIRF  Any other quality audit recognized by state, national or international agencies (ISO Certification, NBA)  Options:  A. All of the above  B. Any 3 of the above  C. Any 2 of the above  D. Any 1 of the above  E. None of the above  Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template Quality initiatives  AQARs prepared/submitted	0.5.4		10
incremental improvement in various activities (For first cycle - Incremental improvements made for the preceding five years with regard to quality  For second and subsequent cycles - Incremental improvements made for the preceding five years with regard to quality and post accreditation quality initiatives  Describe any two examples of institutional reviews and implementation of teaching learning reforms facilitated by the IQAC within a maximum of 500 words each  File Description  Paste link for additional information  Upload any additional information  Incremental improvements accreditation include:  10  Regular meeting of Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC); Feedback collected, analysed and used for improvements  Collaborative quality intitiatives with other institution(s)  Participation in NIRF  any other quality audit recognized by state, national or international agencies (ISO Certification, NBA)  Options:  A. All of the above  B. Any 3 of the above  D. Any 1 of the above  D. Any 1 of the above  Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template Quality initiatives  AQARs prepared/ submitted			
(For first cycle - Incremental improvements made for the preceding five years with regard to quality  For second and subsequent cycles - Incremental improvements made for the preceding five years with regard to quality and post accreditation quality initiatives )  Describe any two examples of institutional reviews and implementation of teaching learning reforms facilitated by the IQAC within a maximum of 500 words each  File Description  • Paste link for additional information • Upload any additional information  6.5.3 Quality assurance initiatives of the institution include:  1. Regular meeting of Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC); Feedback collected, analysed and used for improvements 2. Collaborative quality initiatives with other institution(s) 3. Participation in NIRF 4. any other quality audit recognized by state, national or international agencies (ISO Certification, NBA)  Options: A. All of the above B. Any 3 of the above C. Any 2 of the above D. Any 1 of the above E. None of the above Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template Quality initiatives  • AQARs prepared/ submitted	$Q_1M$		
For second and subsequent cycles - Incremental improvements made for the preceding five years with regard to quality and post accreditation quality initiatives )  Describe any two examples of institutional reviews and implementation of teaching learning reforms facilitated by the IQAC within a maximum of 500 words each  File Description  Paste link for additional information Upload any additional information  In Regular meeting of Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC); Feedback collected, analysed and used for improvements  Collaborative quality initiatives with other institution(s)  Participation in NIRF  Any other quality audit recognized by state, national or international agencies (ISO Certification, NBA)  Options:  A. All of the above  B. Any 3 of the above  C. Any 2 of the above  D. Any 1 of the above  E. None of the above  Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template Quality initiatives  AQARs prepared/ submitted			
for the preceding five years with regard to quality and post accreditation quality initiatives )  Describe any two examples of institutional reviews and implementation of teaching learning reforms facilitated by the IQAC within a maximum of 500 words each  File Description  • Paste link for additional information • Upload any additional information • Upload any additional information  6.5.3 Quality assurance initiatives of the institution include:  1. Regular meeting of Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC); Feedback collected, analysed and used for improvements 2. Collaborative quality initiatives with other institution(s) 3. Participation in NIRF 4. any other quality audit recognized by state, national or international agencies (ISO Certification, NBA)  Options: A. All of the above B. Any 3 of the above C. Any 2 of the above D. Any 1 of the above E. None of the above Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template Quality initiatives • AQARs prepared/submitted		five years with regard to quality	
for the preceding five years with regard to quality and post accreditation quality initiatives )  Describe any two examples of institutional reviews and implementation of teaching learning reforms facilitated by the IQAC within a maximum of 500 words each  File Description  • Paste link for additional information • Upload any additional information • Upload any additional information  6.5.3 Quality assurance initiatives of the institution include:  1. Regular meeting of Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC); Feedback collected, analysed and used for improvements 2. Collaborative quality initiatives with other institution(s) 3. Participation in NIRF 4. any other quality audit recognized by state, national or international agencies (ISO Certification, NBA)  Options: A. All of the above B. Any 3 of the above C. Any 2 of the above D. Any 1 of the above E. None of the above Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template Quality initiatives • AQARs prepared/submitted		For second and subsequent cycles - Incremental improvements made	
accreditation quality initiatives )  Describe any two examples of institutional reviews and implementation of teaching learning reforms facilitated by the IQAC within a maximum of 500 words each  File Description  Paste link for additional information  Upload any additional information  Quality assurance initiatives of the institution include:  1. Regular meeting of Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC); Feedback collected, analysed and used for improvements  Collaborative quality initiatives with other institution(s)  Participation in NIRF  any other quality audit recognized by state, national or international agencies (ISO Certification, NBA)  Options:  A. All of the above  B. Any 3 of the above  C. Any 2 of the above  D. Any 1 of the above  E. None of the above  Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template Quality initiatives  AQARs prepared/ submitted		_ ,	
of teaching learning reforms facilitated by the IQAC within a maximum of 500 words each  File Description  Paste link for additional information  Upload any additional information  In Regular meeting of Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC); Feedback collected, analysed and used for improvements  Collaborative quality intitatives with other institution(s)  Participation in NIRF  any other quality audit recognized by state, national or international agencies (ISO Certification, NBA)  Options:  A. All of the above  B. Any 3 of the above  C. Any 2 of the above  D. Any 1 of the above  E. None of the above  Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template Quality initiatives  AQARs prepared/submitted			
of teaching learning reforms facilitated by the IQAC within a maximum of 500 words each  File Description  Paste link for additional information  Upload any additional information  In Regular meeting of Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC); Feedback collected, analysed and used for improvements  Collaborative quality intitatives with other institution(s)  Participation in NIRF  any other quality audit recognized by state, national or international agencies (ISO Certification, NBA)  Options:  A. All of the above  B. Any 3 of the above  C. Any 2 of the above  D. Any 1 of the above  E. None of the above  Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template Quality initiatives  AQARs prepared/submitted			
of 500 words each  File Description  Paste link for additional information  Upload any additional information  Upload any additional information  In Regular meeting of Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC); Feedback collected, analysed and used for improvements  Collaborative quality initiatives with other institution(s)  Participation in NIRF  any other quality audit recognized by state, national or international agencies (ISO Certification, NBA)  Options:  A. All of the above  B. Any 3 of the above  C. Any 2 of the above  D. Any 1 of the above  Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template Quality initiatives  AQARs prepared/submitted		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
File Description  Paste link for additional information  Upload any additional information  In Regular meeting of Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC); Feedback collected, analysed and used for improvements  Collaborative quality intitiatives with other institution(s)  Participation in NIRF  any other quality audit recognized by state, national or international agencies (ISO Certification, NBA)  Options:  A. All of the above  B. Any 3 of the above  C. Any 2 of the above  D. Any 1 of the above  E. None of the above  Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template Quality initiatives  AQARs prepared/submitted			
<ul> <li>Paste link for additional information</li> <li>Upload any additional information</li> <li>1. Regular meeting of Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC); Feedback collected, analysed and used for improvements</li> <li>2. Collaborative quality initiatives with other institution(s)</li> <li>3. Participation in NIRF</li> <li>4. any other quality audit recognized by state, national or international agencies (ISO Certification, NBA)</li> <li>Options: <ul> <li>A. All of the above</li> <li>B. Any 3 of the above</li> <li>C. Any 2 of the above</li> <li>E. None of the above</li> </ul> </li> <li>Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template Quality initiatives <ul> <li>AQARs prepared/ submitted</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		of 500 words each	
<ul> <li>Upload any additional information</li> <li>Quality assurance initiatives of the institution include:  1. Regular meeting of Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC); Feedback collected, analysed and used for improvements</li> <li>2. Collaborative quality intitiatives with other institution(s)</li> <li>3. Participation in NIRF</li> <li>4. any other quality audit recognized by state, national or international agencies (ISO Certification, NBA)</li> <li>Options:  A. All of the above</li> <li>B. Any 3 of the above</li> <li>C. Any 2 of the above</li> <li>D. Any 1 of the above</li> <li>E. None of the above</li> <li>Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template Quality initiatives  • AQARs prepared/ submitted</li> </ul>		File Description	
6.5.3 Quality assurance initiatives of the institution include:  1. Regular meeting of Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC); Feedback collected, analysed and used for improvements 2. Collaborative quality initiatives with other institution(s) 3. Participation in NIRF 4. any other quality audit recognized by state, national or international agencies (ISO Certification, NBA)  Options: A. All of the above B. Any 3 of the above C. Any 2 of the above D. Any 1 of the above E. None of the above  Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template Quality initiatives  • AQARs prepared/ submitted		Paste link for additional information	
1. Regular meeting of Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC); Feedback collected, analysed and used for improvements 2. Collaborative quality intitiatives with other institution(s) 3. Participation in NIRF 4. any other quality audit recognized by state, national or international agencies (ISO Certification, NBA)  Options: A. All of the above B. Any 3 of the above C. Any 2 of the above D. Any 1 of the above E. None of the above  Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template  Quality initiatives  • AQARs prepared/ submitted		Upload any additional information	
Q <sub>n</sub> M  Feedback collected, analysed and used for improvements  2. Collaborative quality intitiatives with other institution(s)  3. Participation in NIRF  4. any other quality audit recognized by state, national or international agencies (ISO Certification, NBA)  Options:  A. All of the above  B. Any 3 of the above  C. Any 2 of the above  D. Any 1 of the above  E. None of the above  Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template  Quality initiatives  • AQARs prepared/ submitted	6.5.3	Quality assurance initiatives of the institution include:	10
Q <sub>n</sub> M  Feedback collected, analysed and used for improvements  2. Collaborative quality intitiatives with other institution(s)  3. Participation in NIRF  4. any other quality audit recognized by state, national or international agencies (ISO Certification, NBA)  Options:  A. All of the above  B. Any 3 of the above  C. Any 2 of the above  D. Any 1 of the above  E. None of the above  Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template  Quality initiatives  • AQARs prepared/ submitted		1 Regular meeting of Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC):	
<ul> <li>2. Collaborative quality intitiatives with other institution(s)</li> <li>3. Participation in NIRF</li> <li>4. any other quality audit recognized by state, national or international agencies (ISO Certification, NBA)</li> <li>Options:</li> <li>A. All of the above</li> <li>B. Any 3 of the above</li> <li>C. Any 2 of the above</li> <li>D. Any 1 of the above</li> <li>E. None of the above</li> <li>Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template</li> <li>Quality initiatives</li> <li>AQARs prepared/ submitted</li> </ul>	Q <sub>n</sub> M		
<ul> <li>4. any other quality audit recognized by state, national or international agencies (ISO Certification, NBA)</li> <li>Options: <ul> <li>A. All of the above</li> <li>B. Any 3 of the above</li> <li>C. Any 2 of the above</li> <li>D. Any 1 of the above</li> <li>E. None of the above</li> </ul> </li> <li>Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template Quality initiatives <ul> <li>AQARs prepared/submitted</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		-	
<ul> <li>international agencies (ISO Certification, NBA)</li> <li>Options: <ul> <li>A. All of the above</li> <li>B. Any 3 of the above</li> <li>C. Any 2 of the above</li> <li>D. Any 1 of the above</li> <li>E. None of the above</li> </ul> </li> <li>Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template <ul> <li>Quality initiatives</li> <li>AQARs prepared/ submitted</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		<u> </u>	
Options: A. All of the above B. Any 3 of the above C. Any 2 of the above D. Any 1 of the above E. None of the above  Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template  Quality initiatives  • AQARs prepared/ submitted			
A. All of the above B. Any 3 of the above C. Any 2 of the above D. Any 1 of the above E. None of the above  Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template  Quality initiatives  • AQARs prepared/ submitted			
B. Any 3 of the above C. Any 2 of the above D. Any 1 of the above E. None of the above  Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template  Quality initiatives  • AQARs prepared/ submitted			
C. Any 2 of the above D. Any 1 of the above E. None of the above  Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template  Quality initiatives  • AQARs prepared/ submitted			
D. Any 1 of the above  E. None of the above  Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template  Quality initiatives  • AQARs prepared/ submitted		•	
E. None of the above  Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template  Quality initiatives  AQARs prepared/ submitted		-	
Quality initiatives  • AQARs prepared/ submitted		-	
Quality initiatives  • AQARs prepared/ submitted			
AQARs prepared/ submitted		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
- Conadorative quality initiatives with Utilet Histitution(s)			
Participation in NIRF			

<ul> <li>Any other quality audit recognized by state, national or international agencies (ISO Certification, NBA)</li> </ul>	
File Description	
Paste web link of Annual reports of Institution	
Upload e-copies of the accreditations and certifications	
Upload any additional information	
Upload details of Quality assurance initiatives of the	
institution(Data Template)	

## Criterion VII – Institutional Values and Best Practices (100)

## **Key Indicator - 7.1 Institutional Values and Social Responsibilities (50)**

Metric No.		Weightage
	Gender Equity	
7.1.1	Measures initiated by the Institution for the promotion of gender equity during the last five years.	5
QıM	Describe gender equity & sensitization in curricular and co-curricular activities, facilities for women on campus etc., within 500 words	
	Provide Web link to:	
	Annual gender sensitization action plan	
	• Specific facilities provided for women in terms of:	
	a. Safety and security	
	b. Counselling	
	c. Common Rooms	
	d. Day care center for young children	
	e. Any other relevant information	
	Environmental Consciousness and Sustainability	
7.1.2 Q <sub>n</sub> M	The Institution has facilities for alternate sources of energy and energy conservation measures	5
	1. Solar energy 2. Pioges plant	
	2. Biogas plant 3. Wheeling to the Grid	
	4. Sensor-based energy conservation	
	5. Use of LED bulbs/ power efficient equipment	
	Options:	
	A. 4 or All of the above	
	B. 3 of the above	
	C. 2 of the above D.1of the above	
L	ט.זטז נווכ מטטעפ	_

	E. None of the above	
	Upload:	
	Geotagged Photographs	
	<ul> <li>Geolaggea I holographs</li> <li>Any other relevant information</li> </ul>	
	• Any other retevant information	
7.1.3	Describe the facilities in the Institution for the management of the following	4
$Q_lM$	types of degradable and non-degradable waste (within 500 words)	7
QIVI	• Solid waste management	
	Liquid waste management	
	Biomedical waste management	
	E-waste management	
	Waste recycling system	
	Hazardous chemicals and radioactive waste management	
	Trazardous chemicais and radioactive waste management	
	Provide web link to	
	Relevant documents like agreements/MoUs with Government and other	
	approved agencies	
	Geotagged photographs of the facilities	
	Any other relevant information	
7.1.4	Water conservation facilities available in the Institution:	4
	1. Rain water harvesting	
$\mathbf{Q_n}\mathbf{M}$	2. Borewell /Open well recharge	
	3. Construction of tanks and bunds	
	5. Maintenance of water bodies and distribution system in the campus	
	Options: A. Any 4 or all of the above	
	B. Any 3 of the above	
	C. Any 2 of the above	
	D. Any 1 of the above	
	E. None of the above	
	TT-14.	
	Upload :	
	Geotagged photographs / videos of the facilities	
	Any other relevant information	
	-	
7.1.5	Green campus initiatives include:	4
_	7.1.5.1. The institutional initiatives for greening the campus are as follows:	
$\mathbf{Q_n}\mathbf{M}$		
	1. Restricted entry of automobiles	
	2. Battery-powered vehicles	

**NAAC** for Quality and Excellence in Higher Education Copyright Reg. No: L-94712/2020

	3. Pedestrian-friendly pathways	
	4. Ban on the use of Plastics	
	5. Landscaping with trees and plants	
	Options:	
	A. Any 4 or All of the above	
	B. Any 3 of the above	
	C. Any 2 of the above	
	D. Any 1 of the above	
	E. None of the above	
	Upload	
	<ul> <li>Geotagged photos / videos of the facilities</li> </ul>	
	Any other relevant documents	
7.1.6	Quality audits on environment and energy regularly undertaken by the	5
	Institution.	
QnM		
	7.1.6.1. The institutional environment and energy initiatives are confirmed	
	through the following	
	Green audit	
	Energy audit	
	Environment audit	
	Beyond the campus environmental promotion activities	
	Ontions	
	Options: A. Any 4 or all of the above	
	B. Any 3 of the above	
	C. Any 2 of the above	
	D. Any 1 of the above	
	E. None of the above	
	E. None of the above	
	Upload:	
	Reports on environment and energy audits submitted by the auditing	
	agency	
	<ul><li>Certification by the auditing agency</li></ul>	
	<ul> <li>Certification by the additing agency</li> <li>Certificates of the awards received</li> </ul>	
	Any other relevant information	
7.1.7	The Institution has disabled-friendly, barrier free environment	4
/ • 1 • /	D 11.	7
$Q_nM$		
<b>V</b> n¹ <b>V</b> I	Disabled-friendly washrooms  Signed including testile noth lights, display boards and signed to the control of the contro	
	• Signage including tactile path, lights, display boards and signposts	
	Assistive technology and facilities for persons with disabilities  (Discourse of the person was discourse and the person with the person was discourse of the person was desired.)	
	( <i>Divyangjan</i> ) accessible website, screen-reading software, mechanized	
	equipment	
	Provision for enquiry and information : Human assistance, reader,	

	scribe, soft copies of reading material, screen reading	
	Options: A. Any 4 or all of the above B. Any 3 of the above C. Any 2 of the above D. Any 1 of the above E. None of the above Upload:  • Geotagged photographs / videos of the facilities • Policy documents and information brochures on the support to be provided • Details of the Software procured for providing the assistance	
	Any other relevant information	
	Inclusion and Situatedness	
7.1.8 Q <sub>l</sub> M	Describe the Institutional efforts/initiatives in providing an inclusive environment i.e., tolerance and harmony towards cultural, regional, linguistic, communal socioeconomic and other diversities (within 500 words).	5
	<ul> <li>Provide Web link to:</li> <li>Supporting documents on the information provided (as reflected in the administrative and academic activities of the Institution)</li> <li>Any other relevant information.</li> </ul>	
	Human Values and Professional Ethics	
7.1.9	Sensitization of students and employees of the Institution to the constitutional obligations: values, rights, duties and responsibilities of citizens	4
$Q_lM$	Describe the various activities in the Institution for inculcating values for being responsible citizens as reflected in the Constitution of India within 500 words.	
	Provide weblink to:	
	Details of activities that inculcate values; necessary to render students in to responsible citizens	
	Any other relevant information	
7.1.10 Q <sub>n</sub> M	The Institution has a prescribed code of conduct for students, teachers, administrators and other staff and conducts periodic programmes in this regard.	5
	<ol> <li>The Code of Conduct is displayed on the website</li> <li>There is a committee to monitor adherence to the Code of Conduct</li> <li>Institution organizes professional ethics programmes for students, teachers, administrators and other staff</li> <li>Annual awareness programmes on Code of Conduct are organized</li> </ol>	

	Options:	
	A. All of the above	
	B. Any 3 of the above	
	C. Any 2 of the above	
	D. Any 1 of the above	
	E. None of the above	
	Upload:	
	Code of ethics policy document	
	Details of the monitoring committee composition and minutes of the committee meeting, number of programmes organized, reports on the	
	various programs etc., in support of the claims.	
	Any other relevant information	
7.1.11	Institution celebrates / organizes national and international commemorative	5
$Q_lM$	days, events and festivals	
	Describe the efforts of the Institution in celebrating /organizing national and international commemorative days, events and festivals during the last five years within 500 words	
	Provide weblink to:	
	<ul> <li>Annual report of the celebrations and commemorative events for the last five years</li> <li>Geotagged photographs of some of the events</li> <li>Any other relevant information</li> </ul>	

## **Key Indicator - 7.2 Best Practices (30)**

Metric		Weightage
No.		
7.2.1	Describe two best practices successfully implemented by the Institution as	30
$Q_lM$	per NAAC format provided in the Manual.	
	Provide web link to:      Best practices in the Institutional web site      Any other relevant information	

#### Note:

## **Format for Presentation of Best Practices**

#### 1. Title of the Practice

This title should capture the keywords that describe the practice.

## 2. Objectives of the Practice

#### Manual for Affiliated/Constituent UG & PG Colleges

What are the objectives / intended outcomes of this "best practice" and what are the underlying principles or concepts of this practice (in about 100 words)?

#### 3. The Context

What were the contextual features or challenging issues that needed to be addressed in designing and implementing this practice (in about 150 words)?

#### 4. The Practice

Describe the practice and its uniqueness in the context of India higher education. What were the constraints / limitations, if any, faced (in about 400 words)?

#### 5. Evidence of Success

Provide evidence of success such as performance against targets and benchmarks, review/results. What do these results indicate? Describe in about 200 words.

### 6. Problems Encountered and Resources Required

Please identify the problems encountered and resources required to implement the practice (in about 150 words).

#### 7. Notes (Optional)

Please add any other information that may be relevant for adopting/implementing the Best Practice in other Institutions (in about 150 words).

Any other information regarding Institutional Values and Best Practices which the university would like to include.

### **Key Indicator - 7.3 Institutional Distinctiveness (20)**

Metric		Weightage
No.		
7.3.1	Portray the performance of the Institution in one area distinctive to its priority and thrust within 1000 words	20
Q <sub>l</sub> M	Provide web link to:	

## **PG** Colleges

## REVISED ACCREDITATION FRAMEWORK

## <u>Criterion 1 – Curricular Aspects (100)</u>

**Key Indicator – 1.1 Curricular Planning and Implementation (20)** 

Metric No.	ey maicator – 1.1 Curricular Planning and Implementation	Weight age
1.1.1 Q <sub>l</sub> M	The Institution ensures effective curriculum delivery through a well planned and documented process  Write description of initiatives in not more than 500 words  File Description  • Upload Additional information  • Link for Additional information	10
1.1.2 Q <sub>l</sub> M	The institution adheres to the academic calendar including for the conduct of CIE  Write description in maximum of 500 words  File Description  • Upload Additional information	5
	Link for Additional information	
1.1.3	Teachers of the Institution participate in following activities related to curriculum development and assessment of the affiliating University and/are represented on the following academic bodies during the last	5
$Q_nM$	five years  1. Academic council/BoS of Affiliating university 2. Setting of question papers for UG/PG programs 3. Design and Development of Curriculum for Add on/certificate/ Diploma Courses 4. Assessment /evaluation process of the affiliating University Options	
	<ol> <li>All of the above</li> <li>Any 3 of the above</li> <li>Any 2 of the above</li> <li>Any 1 of the above</li> <li>None of the above</li> </ol>	
	Data requirement: (As per Data Template)  • Number of teachers participated  • Name of the body in which full time teacher participated  • Total number of teachers	
	Documents: Upload the scanned copies of the letters issued by the affiliating university / institutions w.r.t the activity in which the teachers are involved.	
	File Description:	

<ul> <li>Details of participation of teachers in various bodies/activities provided as a response to the metric</li> <li>Any additional information</li> </ul>	

**Key Indicator- 1.2 Academic Flexibility (30)** 

Metric	Key Indicator- 1.2 Academic Flexibility (30)	Weight
No.		age
1.2.1.	Percentage of Programmes in which Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)/ elective course system has been implemented	10
$Q_nM$	1.2.1.1 Number of Programmes in which CBCS/ Elective course system implemented.	
	Data Requirement: (As per Data Template)  • Name of all Programmes adopting CBCS  • Name of all Programmes adopting elective course system	
	Formula: X 100	
	<ul> <li>File Description (Upload)</li> <li>Any additional information</li> <li>Minutes of relevant Academic Council/ BOS meetings</li> <li>Institutional data in prescribed format (Data Template)</li> </ul>	
1.2.2.	Number of Add on /Certificate programs offered during the last five years  1.2.2.1: How many Add on /Certificate programs are offered within the last 5 years	10
	<ul> <li>Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template)</li> <li>The template is combined with 1.2.3</li> <li>Names of the Add on /Certificate programs with 30 or more contact hours</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>No. of times offered during the same year</li> <li>Total no. of students completing the course in the year</li> <li>File Description (Upload)</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Any additional information</li> <li>Brochure or any other document relating to Add on /Certificate</li> </ul>	
1.2.3.	<ul> <li>programs</li> <li>List of Add on /Certificate programs (Data Template )</li> <li>Average percentage of students enrolled in Add-on/Certificate</li> </ul>	10
	programs as against the total number of students during the last five years  1.2.3.1.Number of students enrolled in subject related Certificate or	10
$Q_nM$	1.2.3.1.1 tumber of students enforced in subject related Certificate of	L

Add-on programs year wise during last five years	
<ul> <li>Data Requirement: (As per Data Template)</li> <li>Total number of students enrolled in certificate / Add –o programs</li> <li>Total number of students across all the programs</li> </ul>	n
Formula:  Percentage per year =	
×	
File Description(Upload)	
Any additional information  Output  Description:  Any additional information  Output  Description:  Outpu	
Details of the students enrolled in Subjects related to	
certificate/Add-on programs	

**Key Indicator- 1.3 Curriculum Enrichment (30)** 

Metric	Trey Indicator 1.5 Curriculum Emricument (50)	Weight
No.		age
1.3.1.	Institution integrates crosscutting issues relevant to Professional	
	Ethics, Gender, Human Values, Environment and Sustainability into	10
	the Curriculum	
$\mathbf{Q_l}\mathbf{M}$		
	Upload a description in maximum of 500 words	
	File Description (Upload)	
	Any additional information	
	<ul> <li>Upload the list and description of courses which address the</li> </ul>	
	Professional Ethics, Gender, Human Values, Environment and	
	Sustainability into the Curriculum.	
1.3.2.	Average percentage of courses that include experiential learning	10
	through project work/field work/internship during last five years	
	1.3.2.1: Number of courses that include experiential learning through	
$Q_nM$	project work/field work/internship year wise during last five years	
	Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template)	
	Name of the Course	
	Details of experiential learning through project work/field	
	work/internship	
	Name of the Programme	
	Formula:	

	×	
	Average percentage =	
	File Description: (Upload)	
	Any additional information	
	Programme / Curriculum/ Syllabus of the courses	
	Minutes of the Boards of Studies/ Academic Council meetings	
	with approvals for these courses	
	MoU's with relevant organizations for these courses, if any	
	Average percentage of courses that include experiential learning through	
	project work/field work/internship (Data Template)	
1.3.3.	Percentage of students undertaking project work/field work / internship (Data for the latest completed academic year)	10
Q <sub>n</sub> M	1.3.3.1. Number of students undertaking project work/field work / internships	
	Data Requirement : ( As per Data Template)	
	Name of the programme	
	No. of students undertaking project work/field work / internships	
	Formula:	
	×	
	File Description:(Upload)	
	Any additional information	
	List of programmes and number of students undertaking project work/field work//internships (Data Template)	

**Key Indicator- 1.4 Feedback System (20)** 

Metric	Trey indicator 1:11 cediback System (20)	Weight
No.		age
1.4.1.	Institution obtains feedback on the syllabus and its transaction at the institution from the following stakeholders 2) Students 2) Teachers 3) Employers 4) Alumni	10
$Q_nM$		
	Options:	
	A. All of the above	
	B. Any 3 of the above	
	C. Any 2 of the above	
	D. Any 1 of the above	
	E. None of the above	
	Data Requirement:	
	Report of analysis of feedback received from different stakeholders year	

	wise	
	<ul> <li>File Description</li> <li>URL for stakeholder feedback report</li> <li>Action taken report of the Institution on feedback report as stated in the minutes of the Governing Council, Syndicate, Board of Management (Upload)</li> </ul>	
	Any additional information (Upload)	
1.4.2 Q <sub>n</sub> M	Feedback process of the Institution may be classified as follows: Options:	10
	<ul> <li>A. Feedback collected, analysed and action taken and feedback available on website</li> <li>B. Feedback collected, analysed and action has been taken</li> <li>C. Feedback collected and analysed</li> <li>D. Feedback collected</li> <li>E. Feedback not collected</li> </ul>	
	Documents: Upload Stakeholders feedback report, Action taken report of the institute on it as stated in the minutes of the Governing Council, Syndicate, Board of Management	
	File Description	
	<ul><li>Upload any additional information</li><li>URL for feedback report</li></ul>	

# Criteria 2- Teaching- Learning and Evaluation (350) Key Indicator- 2.1 Student Enrolment and Profile (40)

Metric	1xcy malcator - 2.1 Student Em officiert and 11ome (40)	Weight
No.		age
2.1.1.	Average Enrolment percentage (Average of last five years)	20
2.1.1.	Average Envolutem percentage (Average of tast five years)	20
	2.1.1.1 Number of students admitted year wise during last five years	
	2.1.1.1. Number of students admitted year wise during last five years	
	2.1.1.2. Number of sanctioned seats year wise during last five years	
$\mathbf{Q_n}\mathbf{M}$		
	Data Requirement last five years	
	Total number of Students admitted	
	Total number of Sanctioned seats	
	Total number of Sanctioned Seats	
	×	
	X100	
	x	
	File Description:	
	•	
	Any additional information	
	<ul> <li>Institutional data in prescribed format</li> </ul>	

	iring last fi		s admitted f	from the res	served categor	ies
		ve years				7
Year						
Number						
Formula:						
Tomula.	×					
Tomula.	×					
×	x					

**Key Indicator- 2.2. Catering to Student Diversity (50)** 

Metric	Rey mulcator - 2.2. Catering to Student Diversity (50)	Weight
No.		age
2.2.1.	The institution assesses the learning levels of the students and organises special Programmes for advanced learners and slow learners	30
$Q_lM$	Write description in maximum of 500 words	
	File Description:	
	Past link for additional Information	
	Upload any additional information	
2.2.2.	Student- Full time teacher ratio (Data for the latest completed	20
	academic year)	
	Data requirement:	
$Q_nM$	Total number of Students enrolled in the Institution	
	Total number of full time teachers in the Institution	

Formula: Students: teachers	
File Description (Upload)	
Any additional information	

**Key Indicator- 2.3. Teaching- Learning Process (50)** 

Metric No.		Weight age
2.3.1.	Student centric methods, such as experiential learning, participative learning and problem solving methodologies are used for enhancing learning experiences	20
$Q_lM$	Upload a description in maximum of 500 words	
	File Description:	
	Upload any additional information	
	Link for additional information	
2.3.2.	Teachers use ICT enabled tools for effective teaching-learning	15
	process.	
	Write description in maximum of 500 words	
$\mathbf{Q_l}\mathbf{M}$	File Description	
	Upload any additional information	
	<ul> <li>Provide link for webpage describing the ICT enabled tools for</li> </ul>	
	effective teaching-learning process	
2.3.3.	Ratio of mentor to students for academic and other related issues	15
	(Data for the latest completed academic year)	
	2.3.3.1 Number of mentors	
$\mathbf{Q}_{\mathbf{n}}\mathbf{M}$	Number of students assigned to each Mentor	
	Formula: Mentor : Mentee	
	File Description	
	<ul> <li>Upload year wise, number of students enrolled and full time teachers on roll.</li> </ul>	
	Circulars pertaining to assigning mentors to mentees	
	• mentor/mentee ratio	

**Key Indicator- 2.4 Teacher Profile and Quality (60)** 

Metric		Weight
No.		age
2.4.1.	Average percentage of full time teachers against sanctioned posts during the last five years	20
Q <sub>n</sub> M	<ul> <li>Data Requirement for last five years (As per Data Template)</li> <li>Number of full time teachers</li> <li>Number of sanctioned posts</li> </ul>	

	Formula:	<b>D</b>	ver veer –	1				
		Percentage p	er year = ∟	•				
	×							
	Eile Degaris	ntion (Unla	and)					
	File Descrip • Year			rs and sand	ctioned po	sts for	5years(Data	
	1	plate)			-			
	_	additional of the facul			eated by th	ъ Несе	1 of HEI	
2.4.2.	Average per D.N.B Sup		-				1. / M.Ch. / five years	20
	(consider of	-			uuring i	ne msi	jive years	20
Q <sub>n</sub> M	2.4.2.1. Nur	mber of full	time teach	ers with <b>P</b>	h. D. / D.	M. / M.	Ch./	
	D.N.B Supe							
	years							
	Year							
	Number							
	Data Requir	rement for l	ast five yea	ars: (As pe	r Data Te	mplate)	1	
		nber of full			nD./ D.M.	/ M.Ch	n. / D.N.B	
	_	erspeciality al number o						
	Formula:							
	romuna:							
	×							
	File Descrip		•					
		additional of number			with <b>Ph. I</b> .	D. / D.N	I. / M.Ch. /	
	D.N.	.B Supersp	eciality / D	.Sc. / D.L.				
2.4.3.	Average tea	hers for 5 y ching expe	,		achers in	the sav	ne	20
	institution (							
Q <sub>n</sub> M	years)							
<b>₹11</b> ±1 <b>±</b>	2.4.3.1: Total	al experienc	ce of full-ti	me teache	rs			

<ul> <li>Data Requirement for last five years (As per Data Template)</li> <li>Name and Number of full time teachers with years of te experiences</li> </ul>	eaching
Formula:	
×	
File Description: (Upload)	
<u> </u>	
<ul> <li>Any additional information</li> </ul>	

**Key Indicator- 2.5. Evaluation Process and Reforms (30)** 

Metric	Key mulcator- 2.3. Evaluation Frocess and Reforms (50)	Weight
No.		age
2.5.1.	Mechanism of internal assessment is transparent and robust in terms of frequency and mode	15
$Q_lM$	Upload a description not more than 500 words	
	File Description:	
	Any additional information	
	Link for additional information	
2.5.2.	Mechanism to deal with internal/external examination related grievances is transparent, time- bound and efficient	15
$Q_lM$	Upload a description not more than 500 words	
Q1-1-	File Description:	
	Any additional information	
	Link for additional information	

**Key Indicator- 2.6 Student Performance and Learning Outcomes (60)** 

Metric		Weight
No.		age
2.6.1.	Programme and course outcomes for all Programmes offered by the institution are stated and displayed on website and communicated to teachers and students.	15
$Q_lM$	Describe Course Outcomes (COs) for all Programmes and mechanism of communication within a minimum of 500 characters and maximum of 500 words	
	File Description:	

	_	-	litional info				
			lditional info		1 6 0	1	
	• Uplo	oad COs for	r all Progran	nmes (exem	plars from G	lossary)	
A	ttainment	of progran	nme outcom	es and cour	rse outcomes	are	
		y the institu			20 0000000000	····	
	Describe the method of measuring the level of attainment of POs, PSOs and COs in not more than 500						
			nan 500				
1	<ul><li>File Description:</li><li>Upload any additional information</li></ul>						
	-	•	dditional in				
		-		_	ast five years		
			=		no passed the	university	
e	xamınatıor	ı year wise	during the la	ast five year	S		
2	.6.3.2. Tota	al number o	of final vear	students wh	o appeared f	or the	
			year wise d				
-		T = -		T-1 -	T 4	T	
<del>  -</del>	Number	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	
	of						
	students						
	appeare						
- 1 ⊢	<u>d</u> Nl						
	Number of						
	students						
	passes						
	<ul><li>Prog</li><li>Nam</li><li>Num</li><li>Num</li></ul>	ramme coone of the Prober of Stud	ogramme dent appeare dents passed	ed			
	×						

**NAAC** for Quality and Excellence in Higher Education Copyright Reg. No: L-94712/2020

Upload list of Programmes and number of students passed and	
appeared in the final year examination (Data Template)	
Upload any additional information	
Paste link for the annual report	

**Key Indicator- 2.7 Student Satisfaction Survey (60)** 

Metric No.	217 Studente Sutsissatively (00)	Weight age
2.7.1.	Online student satisfaction survey regarding to teaching learning process.	60
Q <sub>n</sub> M	(online survey to be conducted )	
	Data Requirement: (As per Data Template)	
	Name/Class/Gender	
	Student Id Number/Adhar Id number	
	Mobile number	
	Email Id	
	Degree Programme	
	(Database of all currently enrolled students need to be prepared and shared with NAAC along with the online submission of QIF)	
	File Description:	
	Upload any additional information	
	Upload database of all currently enrolled students (Data Template)	

## **Criteria 3- Research, Innovations and Extension (120)**

**Kev Indicator 3.1- Resource Mobilization for Research (15)** 

	ixcy indicator :	. 110000	1 00 111	ODINZ	•1011 101	11000011 011 (10)	,	
Metric							Weight	
No.							age	
3.1.1.	Grants received fro	Grants received from Government and non-governmental agencies for						
	research projects, e	ndowments	. Chair	s in the i	institution	during the		
$Q_nM$		last five years (INR in Lakhs)						
	3.1.1.1: Total Grant	,	ernmen	t and nor	n-governm	ental agencies		
	for research project				U	C		
	last five years (INR	*	into, Ci	idiis iii ti	ic monat	on during the		
	last live years (livit	III Lakiis)						
	<b>X</b> 7		1					
	Year							
	INR in							
	Lakhs							
	Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template)							
	<ul> <li>Name of the</li> </ul>	Project/ En	dowme	nts, Cha	irs			
	Name of the	Principal In	vestiga	ıtor				

	Department of Principal Investigator					
	Year of Award					
	Funds provided					
	Duration of the project					
	Name of the Project/ Endowments, Chairs					
	File Description(Upload)					
	Any additional information					
	e-copies of the grant award letters for sponsored research					
	projects / endowments					
	<ul> <li>List of endowments / projects with details of grants (Data</li> </ul>					
	Template)					
3.1.2.	Percentage of teachers recognized as research guides (latest	5				
	completed academic year)					
	3.1.2.1. Number of teachers recognized as research guides					
$Q_nM$	Data Requirement:					
	<ul> <li>Number of teachers recognized as research guides</li> </ul>					
	<ul> <li>Total number of full time teachers</li> </ul>					
	Formula:					
	×					
	<b>Documents:</b> Upload copies of the letter of the university recognizing					
	faculty as research guides					
	File Description:					
	Any additional information					
	Institutional data in prescribed format					
	institutional data in presenteed format					
3.1.3.	Percentage of departments having Research projects funded by	5				
012.01	government and non government agencies during the last five years					
Q <sub>n</sub> M	3.1.3.1: Number of departments having Research projects funded by					
	government and non-government agencies during the last five years					
	Year					
	Number					
	Data requirement for last five vicers (As man Data Tamplata)					
	Data requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template)					
	Name of Principal Investigator     Duration of project					
	Duration of project					
	Name of the research project  Amount / Fund received.					
	Amount / Fund received     Name of four line and are a second as a second are a second as a second are					
	Name of funding agency					
	Year of sanction					

×	
File D	Description(Upload)
File D	
•	List of research projects and funding details(Data Template)

# **Key Indicator 3.2- Innovation Ecosystem (10)**

Metric		Weight					
No.		age					
3.2.1.	Institution has created an ecosystem for innovations and has						
0.34	initiatives for creation and transfer of knowledge						
$Q_lM$	Write description in a maximum of 500 words						
	File description						
	Upload any additional information						
	Paste link for additional information						
3.2.2.	Number of workshops/seminars conducted on Research Methodology,						
	Intellectual Property Rights (IPR) and entrepreneurship during the	5					
Q <sub>n</sub> M	last five years						
	3.2.2.1: Total number of workshops/seminars conducted on Research						
	Methodology, Intellectual Property Rights (IPR) and entrepreneurship						
	year wise during last five years						
	Year						
	Number						
	Data Requirements: (As per Data Template)						
	Name of the workshops / seminars						
	Number of Participants						
	• Date (From -to)						
	<ul> <li>Link to the activity report on the website</li> </ul>						
	File Description(Upload)						
	Report of the event						
	Any additional information						

List of workshops/seminars during last 5 years (Data Template)

# **Key Indicator 3.3- Research Publication and Awards (25)**

Metric		Weight							
No.		age							
3.3.1.	Number of Ph.Ds registered per eligible teacher during the last fiv	<i>e</i> 5							
	years								
$Q_nM$									
	3.3.1.1 How many Ph.Ds registered per eligible teacher within l	ast							
	five years								
	3.3.1.2 Number of teachers recognized as guides during the last	t							
	five years								
	Data Requirements for last five years: (As per Data Template)								
	Name of the Ph.D scholar								
	Name of the Department								
	<ul> <li>Name of the guide/s</li> </ul>								
	<ul> <li>Year of registration of the scholar</li> </ul>								
	Year of award of Ph.D								
	Tour of a ward of Time								
	Formula:								
	×								
	File Description (Upload)								
	URL to the research page on HEI web site  List of Ph.D. selectors and their details like assume of the said.								
	• List of PhD scholars and their details like name of the guide,								
	<ul><li>title of thesis, year of award etc (Data Template)</li><li>Any additional information</li></ul>								
3.3.2.	Number of research papers per teachers in the Journals notified of	n 10							
3.3.4.	UGC website during the last five years	10							
$Q_nM$	ode website uning the distiffee years								
CII	3.3.2.1. Number of research papers in the Journals notified on UGC								
	website during the last five years								
	Year								
	Number								
	Data Requirement: (As per Data Template)								
	<ul> <li>Title of paper</li> <li>Name of the author/s</li> </ul>								
	• Department of the teacher								
	Name of journal								
	Year of publication  IGDN/IGGN  I								
	ISBN/ISSN number								

	Formula:	
	×	
	File Description (Upload)	
	Any additional information	
	List of research papers by title, author, department, name and	
	year of publication (Data Template)	
3.3.3.	Number of books and chapters in edited volumes/books published and	10
$\mathbf{Q_n}\mathbf{M}$	papers published in national/international conference proceedings per teacher during last five years	
ZII	per teacher during tast fire years	
	3.3.3.1. Total number of books and chapters in edited volumes/books	
	published and papers in national/international conference proceedings	
	year wise during last five years	
	Year	
	Number	
	Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template)	
	Name of the teacher: Title of the paper	
	• Title of the book published: Name of the author/s: Title of the	
	proceedings of the conference	
	Name of the publisher: National/International	
	National/international : ISBN/ISSN number of the proceedings	
	Year of publication:	
	Formula:	
	x	
	File Description: (Upload)	
	Any additional information	
	List books and chapters edited volumes/ books published (Data	
	Template)	

# **Key Indicators 3.4 – Extension Activities (50)**

Metric	Weight
No.	age

3.4.1.	Extension activities are carried out in the neighborhood community,						
	sensitizing students to social issues, for their holistic development, and						
$\mathbf{Q_l}\mathbf{M}$	impact ther	eof during t	he last five	years.			İ
	Describe the impact of extension activities in sensitising students to						
	social issues and holistic development within a maximum of 500 words.						
	File Description:						
	Paste link for additional information						
	Upload any additional information						
3.4.2.	Number of awards and recognitions received for extension activities						
0.34		nment/ gove	rnment rec	ognised bodi	ies during th	e last five	İ
Q <sub>n</sub> M	years						İ
	2 4 2 1 Tot	al numbar a	f avvorde on	d recognition	raccived fo	r oxtonsion	İ
				nment recogn			ı
		ast five year		innent recogn	iliscu bodics	year wise	İ
		ast iive year	<b>.</b>				İ
	Year						İ
	Number						İ
		<u>.</u> L	L	-1	1		ı
	Data Requi	rement for la	ast five year	s: (As per Da	ata Template	·)	İ
	• Nan	ne of the acti	ivity				İ
	• Nan	ne of the Aw	ard/recogni	tion			İ
	• Nan	ne of the Aw	arding gove	ernment/ gov	ernment rec	ognized	İ
	bodi	ies					İ
	• Yea	r of the Awa	ırd				İ
			•				İ
		ption: (Uplo					İ
		additional i					İ
	• Nun	nber of awar	ds for exten	sion activitie	es in last 5 ye	ear (Data	ı
	Tem	nplate)					İ
	• e-co	py of the aw	ard letters				<u> </u>
3.4.3.	•			n Programm		•	İ
		O		d Cross/ YR	, ,	U	15
Q <sub>n</sub> M	1 0			rat, AIDS aw	,		İ
		0		llaboration w		,	ı
	community	and NGOs	during the	last five year	S		İ
	3 / 3 1 Nu	mber of exte	ncion and c	outreached Di	rogrammes d	conducted in	ı
	collaboration			ommunity a	-	Government	ı
			•	•		uring the last	ı
	five years	ns unough i	100/1100/	rea cross,	110000, 00	aring the last	ı
	Year						İ
	Number						İ
	1 Tumber						
	Data Requi	rements for 1	last five yea	rs (As per Da	ata Template	<u>;)</u>	1
	-		-	tension and o	-	·	İ

**NAAC** for Quality and Excellence in Higher Education Copyright Reg. No: L-94712/2020

	Name of the collaborating agency: Non-government, industry, community with contact details								
	Community with contact details								
	File Description (Upload)								
	Reports of the event organized								
	Any additional information								
	Number of extension and outreach Programmes conducted with								
	industry, community etc for the last five years (Data Template)								
3.4.4.	Average percentage of students participating in extension activities at	20							
οм	3.4.3. above during last five years								
$\mathbf{Q_n}\mathbf{M}$	3.4.4.1. Total number of Students participating in extension activities								
	conducted in collaboration with industry, community and Non-								
	Government Organizations such as Swachh Bharat, AIDs awareness,								
	Gender issue etc. year wise during last five years								
	Year								
	Number								
	Data Requirements for last five years: (As per Data Template)								
	<ul><li>Name of the activity</li><li>Name of the scheme</li></ul>								
	<ul><li> Year of the activity</li></ul>								
	<ul> <li>Number of teachers participating in such activities</li> </ul>								
	<ul> <li>Number of students participating in such activities</li> </ul>								
	Trumber of students participating in such activities								
	Formula:								
	×								
	Percentage per year =								
	×								
	File Degarintion.								
	File Description:  • Report of the event								
	Any additional information								
	Average percentage of students participating in extension activities with Govt. or NGO etc (Data Template)								

## **Key Indicator - 3.5 Collaboration (20)**

Metric No.		Weight age
3.5.1.	Number of Collaborative activities for research, Faculty exchange, Student exchange/internship per year	10

Number   N	years									
Data Requirements for last five years: (As per Data Template)  • Title of the Collaborative activity  • Name of the partnering institution /industry/research lab with contact details  • Year of commencement  • Duration (From-To)  • Nature of Collaborative activity  File Description: (Upload)  • e-copies of related Document  • Any additional information  • Details of Collaborative activities with institutions/industries for research, Faculty exchange, Student exchange/ internship (Data Template)  Number of functional MoUs with institutions, other universities, industries, corporate houses etc. during the last five years  3.5.2.1. Number of functional MoUs with Institutions of national, international importance, other universities, industries, corporate houses etc. year wise during the last five years  Year   Number    Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template)  • Organization with which MoU is signed  • Name of the institution/industry/corporate house  • Year of signing MoU  • Duration  • List the actual activities under each MoU  • Number of students/teachers participating under MoUs  File Description:  • e-Copies of the MoUs with institution./ industry/ corporate houses  • Any additional information		Year								
Data Requirements for last five years: (As per Data Template)  • Title of the Collaborative activity  • Name of the partnering institution /industry/research lab with contact details  • Year of commencement  • Duration (From-To)  • Nature of Collaborative activity  File Description: (Upload)  • e-copies of related Document  • Any additional information  • Details of Collaborative activities with institutions/industries for research, Faculty exchange, Student exchange/ internship (Data Template)  Number of functional MoUs with institutions, other universities, industries, corporate houses etc. during the last five years  3.5.2.1. Number of functional MoUs with Institutions of national, international importance, other universities, industries, corporate houses etc. year wise during the last five years  Year  Number  Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template)  • Organization with which MoU is signed  • Name of the institution/industry/corporate house  • Year of signing MoU  • Duration  • List the actual activities under each MoU  • Number of students/teachers participating under MoUs  File Description:  • e-Copies of the MoUs with institution./ industry/ corporate houses  • Any additional information										
<ul> <li>Title of the Collaborative activity</li> <li>Name of the partnering institution /industry/research lab with contact details</li> <li>Year of commencement</li> <li>Duration (From-To)</li> <li>Nature of Collaborative activity</li> </ul> File Description: (Upload) <ul> <li>e-copies of related Document</li> <li>Any additional information</li> <li>Details of Collaborative activities with institutions/industries for research, Faculty exchange, Student exchange/ internship (Data Template)</li> </ul> Number of functional MoUs with institutions, other universities, industries, corporate houses etc. during the last five years 3.5.2.1. Number of functional MoUs with Institutions of national, international importance, other universities, industries, corporate houses etc. year wise during the last five years Year <ul> <li>Number</li> <li>Organization with which MoU is signed</li> <li>Name of the institution/industry/corporate house</li> <li>Year of signing MoU</li> <li>Duration</li> <li>List the actual activities under each MoU</li> <li>Number of students/teachers participating under MoUs</li> </ul> File Description: <ul> <li>e-Copies of the MoUs with institution./ industry/ corporate houses</li> <li>Any additional information</li> </ul>		Number								
<ul> <li>Title of the Collaborative activity</li> <li>Name of the partnering institution /industry/research lab with contact details</li> <li>Year of commencement</li> <li>Duration (From-To)</li> <li>Nature of Collaborative activity</li> </ul> File Description: (Upload) <ul> <li>e-copies of related Document</li> <li>Any additional information</li> <li>Details of Collaborative activities with institutions/industries for research, Faculty exchange, Student exchange/ internship (Data Template)</li> </ul> Number of functional MoUs with institutions, other universities, industries, corporate houses etc. during the last five years 3.5.2.1. Number of functional MoUs with Institutions of national, international importance, other universities, industries, corporate houses etc. year wise during the last five years Year <ul> <li>Number</li> <li>Organization with which MoU is signed</li> <li>Name of the institution/industry/corporate house</li> <li>Year of signing MoU</li> <li>Duration</li> <li>List the actual activities under each MoU</li> <li>Number of students/teachers participating under MoUs</li> </ul> File Description: <ul> <li>e-Copies of the MoUs with institution./ industry/ corporate houses</li> <li>Any additional information</li> </ul>	Data Regu	irements for	r last fi	ve vea	rs: (As	per Dat	ta Te	mplate)	)	
contact details  Year of commencement  Duration (From-To)  Nature of Collaborative activity  File Description: (Upload)  e-copies of related Document  Any additional information  Details of Collaborative activities with institutions/industries for research, Faculty exchange, Student exchange/ internship (Data Template)  Number of functional MoUs with institutions, other universities, industries, corporate houses etc. during the last five years  3.5.2.1. Number of functional MoUs with Institutions of national, international importance, other universities, industries, corporate houses etc. year wise during the last five years  Year  Number  Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template)  Organization with which MoU is signed  Name of the institution/industry/corporate house  Year of signing MoU  Duration  List the actual activities under each MoU  Number of students/teachers participating under MoUs  File Description:  e-Copies of the MoUs with institution./ industry/ corporate houses  Any additional information	-			•		L		1 /		
Year of commencement     Duration (From-To)     Nature of Collaborative activity  File Description: (Upload)     e-copies of related Document     Any additional information     Details of Collaborative activities with institutions/industries for research, Faculty exchange, Student exchange/ internship (Data Template)  Number of functional MoUs with institutions, other universities, industries, corporate houses etc. during the last five years  3.5.2.1. Number of functional MoUs with Institutions of national, international importance, other universities, industries, corporate houses etc. year wise during the last five years  Year					•	/indust	ry/re	esearch	lab wi	ith
<ul> <li>Duration (From-To)</li> <li>Nature of Collaborative activity</li> <li>File Description: (Upload)</li> <li>e-copies of related Document</li> <li>Any additional information</li> <li>Details of Collaborative activities with institutions/industries for research, Faculty exchange, Student exchange/ internship (Data Template)</li> <li>Number of functional MoUs with institutions, other universities, industries, corporate houses etc. during the last five years</li> <li>3.5.2.1. Number of functional MoUs with Institutions of national, international importance, other universities, industries, corporate houses etc. year wise during the last five years</li> <li>Year</li> <li>Number</li> <li>Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template)</li> <li>Organization with which MoU is signed</li> <li>Name of the institution/industry/corporate house</li> <li>Year of signing MoU</li> <li>Duration</li> <li>List the actual activities under each MoU</li> <li>Number of students/teachers participating under MoUs</li> <li>File Description:</li> <li>e-Copies of the MoUs with institution./ industry/ corporate houses</li> <li>Any additional information</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>Nature of Collaborative activity</li> <li>File Description: (Upload)         <ul> <li>e-copies of related Document</li> <li>Any additional information</li> <li>Details of Collaborative activities with institutions/industries for research, Faculty exchange, Student exchange/ internship (Data Template)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Number of functional MoUs with institutions, other universities, industries, corporate houses etc. during the last five years</li> <li>3.5.2.1. Number of functional MoUs with Institutions of national, international importance, other universities, industries, corporate houses etc. year wise during the last five years</li> </ul> <li>Year         <ul> <li>Number</li> <li>Organization with which MoU is signed</li> <li>Name of the institution/industry/corporate house</li> <li>Year of signing MoU</li> <li>Duration</li> <li>List the actual activities under each MoU</li> <li>Number of students/teachers participating under MoUs</li> </ul> </li> <li>File Description:         <ul> <li>e-Copies of the MoUs with institution./ industry/ corporate houses</li> <li>Any additional information</li> </ul> </li>				ent						
File Description: (Upload)  • e-copies of related Document  • Any additional information  • Details of Collaborative activities with institutions/industries for research, Faculty exchange, Student exchange/ internship (Data Template)  Number of functional MoUs with institutions, other universities, industries, corporate houses etc. during the last five years  3.5.2.1. Number of functional MoUs with Institutions of national, international importance, other universities, industries, corporate houses etc. year wise during the last five years  Year  Number  Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template)  • Organization with which MoU is signed  • Name of the institution/industry/corporate house  • Year of signing MoU  • Duration  • List the actual activities under each MoU  • Number of students/teachers participating under MoUs  File Description:  • e-Copies of the MoUs with institution./ industry/ corporate houses  • Any additional information		,	,							
<ul> <li>e-copies of related Document</li> <li>Any additional information</li> <li>Details of Collaborative activities with institutions/industries for research, Faculty exchange, Student exchange/ internship (Data Template)</li> <li>Number of functional MoUs with institutions, other universities, industries, corporate houses etc. during the last five years</li> <li>3.5.2.1. Number of functional MoUs with Institutions of national, international importance, other universities, industries, corporate houses etc. year wise during the last five years</li> <li>Year</li> <li>Number</li> <li>Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template)</li> <li>Organization with which MoU is signed</li> <li>Name of the institution/industry/corporate house</li> <li>Year of signing MoU</li> <li>Duration</li> <li>List the actual activities under each MoU</li> <li>Number of students/teachers participating under MoUs</li> <li>File Description:</li> <li>e-Copies of the MoUs with institution./ industry/ corporate houses</li> <li>Any additional information</li> </ul>	• Na	ture of Colla	aborati	ve act	ivity					
<ul> <li>Any additional information</li> <li>Details of Collaborative activities with institutions/industries for research, Faculty exchange, Student exchange/ internship (Data Template)</li> <li>Number of functional MoUs with institutions, other universities, industries, corporate houses etc. during the last five years</li> <li>3.5.2.1. Number of functional MoUs with Institutions of national, international importance, other universities, industries, corporate houses etc. year wise during the last five years</li> <li>Year</li></ul>	File Desc	ription: (Up	oload)							
Details of Collaborative activities with institutions/industries for research, Faculty exchange, Student exchange/ internship (Data Template)  Number of functional MoUs with institutions, other universities, industries, corporate houses etc. during the last five years  3.5.2.1. Number of functional MoUs with Institutions of national, international importance, other universities, industries, corporate houses etc. year wise during the last five years  Year Number  Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template)  Organization with which MoU is signed  Name of the institution/industry/corporate house  Year of signing MoU  Duration  List the actual activities under each MoU  Number of students/teachers participating under MoUs  File Description:  e-Copies of the MoUs with institution./ industry/ corporate houses  Any additional information	• e-c	opies of rela	ated Do	cume	nt					
research, Faculty exchange, Student exchange/ internship (Data Template)  Number of functional MoUs with institutions, other universities, industries, corporate houses etc. during the last five years  3.5.2.1. Number of functional MoUs with Institutions of national, international importance, other universities, industries, corporate houses etc. year wise during the last five years  Year Number  Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template)  Organization with which MoU is signed  Name of the institution/industry/corporate house  Year of signing MoU  Duration  List the actual activities under each MoU  Number of students/teachers participating under MoUs  File Description:  e-Copies of the MoUs with institution./ industry/ corporate houses  Any additional information	• An	y additional	inforn	nation						
Number of functional MoUs with institutions, other universities, industries, corporate houses etc. during the last five years  3.5.2.1. Number of functional MoUs with Institutions of national, international importance, other universities, industries, corporate houses etc. year wise during the last five years    Year	• De	tails of Coll	aborati	ve act	ivities v	vith in	stitu	tions/ir	ndustri	es for
Number of functional MoUs with institutions, other universities, industries, corporate houses etc. during the last five years  3.5.2.1. Number of functional MoUs with Institutions of national, international importance, other universities, industries, corporate houses etc. year wise during the last five years  Year			lty excl	nange,	Studer	t exch	ange	e/ interi	nship (	Data
<ul> <li>industries, corporate houses etc. during the last five years</li> <li>3.5.2.1. Number of functional MoUs with Institutions of national, international importance, other universities, industries, corporate houses etc. year wise during the last five years</li> <li>Year</li></ul>										
3.5.2.1. Number of functional MoUs with Institutions of national, international importance, other universities, industries, corporate houses etc. year wise during the last five years    Year	•	f functional	l MoUs	with	inctitut		. 41	<b>.</b>		
international importance, other universities, industries, corporate houses etc. year wise during the last five years  Year   Number   Number    Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template)  Organization with which MoU is signed  Name of the institution/industry/corporate house  Year of signing MoU  Duration  List the actual activities under each MoU  Number of students/teachers participating under MoUs  File Description:  e-Copies of the MoUs with institution./ industry/ corporate houses  Any additional information						•			rsities,	
Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template)  Organization with which MoU is signed  Name of the institution/industry/corporate house  Year of signing MoU  Duration  List the actual activities under each MoU  Number of students/teachers participating under MoUs  File Description:  e-Copies of the MoUs with institution./ industry/ corporate houses  Any additional information	industries,	corporate l	houses			•			rsities,	
Number  Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template)  Organization with which MoU is signed  Name of the institution/industry/corporate house  Year of signing MoU  Duration  List the actual activities under each MoU  Number of students/teachers participating under MoUs  File Description:  e-Copies of the MoUs with institution./ industry/ corporate houses  Any additional information	3.5.2.1. Nu internation	umber of fur	nctiona ce, oth	etc. d l MoU er uni	uring to  Js with  versities	<i>he last</i> Institu	<i>five</i> tions	years s of nat	ional,	
<ul> <li>Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template)</li> <li>Organization with which MoU is signed</li> <li>Name of the institution/industry/corporate house</li> <li>Year of signing MoU</li> <li>Duration</li> <li>List the actual activities under each MoU</li> <li>Number of students/teachers participating under MoUs</li> <li>File Description:</li> <li>e-Copies of the MoUs with institution./ industry/ corporate houses</li> <li>Any additional information</li> </ul>	3.5.2.1. Nu internation etc. year w	umber of fur	nctiona ce, oth	etc. d l MoU er uni	uring to  Js with  versities	<i>he last</i> Institu	<i>five</i> tions	years s of nat	ional,	
<ul> <li>Organization with which MoU is signed</li> <li>Name of the institution/industry/corporate house</li> <li>Year of signing MoU</li> <li>Duration</li> <li>List the actual activities under each MoU</li> <li>Number of students/teachers participating under MoUs</li> <li>File Description:         <ul> <li>e-Copies of the MoUs with institution./ industry/ corporate houses</li> <li>Any additional information</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	3.5.2.1. Nu internation etc. year w	umber of fur	nctiona ce, oth	etc. d l MoU er uni	uring to  Js with  versities	<i>he last</i> Institu	<i>five</i> tions	years s of nat	ional,	
<ul> <li>Organization with which MoU is signed</li> <li>Name of the institution/industry/corporate house</li> <li>Year of signing MoU</li> <li>Duration</li> <li>List the actual activities under each MoU</li> <li>Number of students/teachers participating under MoUs</li> <li>File Description: <ul> <li>e-Copies of the MoUs with institution./ industry/ corporate houses</li> <li>Any additional information</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	3.5.2.1. Nu internation etc. year w	umber of fur	nctiona ce, oth	etc. d l MoU er uni	uring to  Js with  versities	<i>he last</i> Institu	<i>five</i> tions	years s of nat	ional,	
<ul> <li>Name of the institution/industry/corporate house</li> <li>Year of signing MoU</li> <li>Duration</li> <li>List the actual activities under each MoU</li> <li>Number of students/teachers participating under MoUs</li> <li>File Description: <ul> <li>e-Copies of the MoUs with institution./ industry/ corporate houses</li> <li>Any additional information</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	3.5.2.1. Nu internation etc. year w	umber of fur nal important vise during the	nctiona ce, oth he last	etc. d  I MoU er unifive y	Uring to	Institut Institut Institut Institut	five tions strie	years s of nat s, corp	ional, orate h	
<ul> <li>Year of signing MoU</li> <li>Duration</li> <li>List the actual activities under each MoU</li> <li>Number of students/teachers participating under MoUs</li> <li>File Description:         <ul> <li>e-Copies of the MoUs with institution./ industry/ corporate houses</li> <li>Any additional information</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	3.5.2.1. Nuinternation etc. year w  Year Number  Data Requ	umber of fur all importan- vise during the	nctiona ce, oth he last	etc. d  I MoU er unifive y	Us with versities ears	Institutis, indus	five tions strie	years s of nat s, corp	ional, orate h	
<ul> <li>Duration</li> <li>List the actual activities under each MoU</li> <li>Number of students/teachers participating under MoUs</li> <li>File Description:         <ul> <li>e-Copies of the MoUs with institution./ industry/ corporate houses</li> <li>Any additional information</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	3.5.2.1. Nu internation etc. year w  Year Number  Data Requ  Org	imber of furnal importantial importantial during the du	nctiona ce, oth he last last fiv	etc. d  I MoU er unifive y  e year ich M	Us with versities ears  The search of the se	Institutes, industrial	tions strie	years s of nat s, corp	ional, orate h	
<ul> <li>List the actual activities under each MoU</li> <li>Number of students/teachers participating under MoUs</li> <li>File Description:         <ul> <li>e-Copies of the MoUs with institution./ industry/ corporate houses</li> <li>Any additional information</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	3.5.2.1. Nuinternation etc. year w  Year Number  Data Requ Org	imber of furnal importantise during the importantise during the importantise during the importantise during the interest of th	last fiv	etc. d  I MoU er unifive y  ee year ich Mon/indu	Us with versities ears  The search of the se	Institutes, industrial	tions strie	years s of nat s, corp	ional, orate h	
<ul> <li>Number of students/teachers participating under MoUs</li> <li>File Description:         <ul> <li>e-Copies of the MoUs with institution./ industry/ corporate houses</li> <li>Any additional information</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	3.5.2.1. Nu internation etc. year w  Year  Number  Data Requ  Org  Na  Ye	irement for ganization was of the in ar of signing	last fiv	etc. d  I MoU er unifive y  ee year ich Mon/indu	Us with versities ears  The search of the se	Institutes, industrial	tions strie	years s of nat s, corp	ional, orate h	
<ul> <li>File Description:</li> <li>e-Copies of the MoUs with institution./ industry/ corporate houses</li> <li>Any additional information</li> </ul>	3.5.2.1. Nu internation etc. year w  Year Number  Data Requ  Org  Na  Ye  Du	irement for ganization war of signing ration	last fiv	etc. d  I MoU er unifive y  e year ich M on/indu	Us with versities ears  The sears (As four is starty/co	Institutes, industry	tions strie	years s of nat s, corp	ional, orate h	
<ul> <li>e-Copies of the MoUs with institution./ industry/ corporate houses</li> <li>Any additional information</li> </ul>	3.5.2.1. Nu internation etc. year w  Year Number  Data Requ Org Na Yea Du Lis	irement for ganization war of signing ration	last five stitution of the last five with what it it is a control of the last five with what it is a control of the last five mother than the last f	etc. d  I MoU er unifive y  e yean ich M on/indu	Us with versities ears  rs:(As foU is stry/co	Institutes, industry per Date proporate	tions strie	s of nat s, corpo	ional, prate h	
houses  • Any additional information	3.5.2.1. Nu internation etc. year w  Year Number  Data Requ Org Na Ye Du Lis Nu	irement for ganization war of signing ration at the actual amber of students.	last five stitution of the last five with what it it is a control of the last five with what it is a control of the last five mother than the last f	etc. d  I MoU er unifive y  e yean ich M on/indu	Us with versities ears  rs:(As foU is stry/co	Institutes, industry per Date proporate	tions strie	s of nat s, corpo	ional, prate h	
Any additional information	3.5.2.1. Nu internation etc. year w  Year Number  Data Requ Org Na Ye Nu Pu Lis Nu File Descr	irement for ganization war of signing ration the actual mber of studients.	last five the la	etc. d  I MoU er unifive y  re year ich M on/indu es und	Us with versities ears  TS: (As foU is starty/co	per Da gned rporate  MoU ipating	tions strie	s of nat s, corpo	ional, orate h	iouses
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3.5.2.1. Nu internation etc. year w  Year Number  Data Requ Org Na Yea Nu Nu File Descr	irement for ganization where of signing ration at the actual mber of the increase of the incre	last five the la	etc. d  I MoU er unifive y  re year ich M on/indu es und	Us with versities ears  TS: (As foU is starty/co	per Da gned rporate  MoU ipating	tions strie	s of nat s, corpo	ional, orate h	iouses
	3.5.2.1. Nu internation etc. year w  Year Number  Data Requ Org Na Ye Nu Lis Nu File Descr	irement for ganization was of signing ration at the actual amber of studients. Copies of thouses	last five vith who stitution activitidents/te	etc. d  I MoU er unifive y  ee year ich M on/indu  es und eacher	Us with versities ears  Es: (As four is stray/cooler each institute of the cooler in t	per Da gned rporate  MoU ipating	tions strie	s of nat s, corpo	ional, orate h	iouses
international importance, other universities etc during the last	3.5.2.1. Nu internation etc. year w  Year Number  Data Requ Org Na Yea Du Lis Nu File Descr A D	irement for ganization we of the in ar of signing ration at the actual mber of studiet the actual mber of the copies of thouses ny additional etails of fun	last five with who stitution activitied activitied activitied al inforcetional	etc. d  I MoU er unifive y  e year ich Mon/indu es und eacher Us with matio MoU	Js with versities ears  The sears of the sears of the sears of the search of the searc	per Dadgned mou	tions strie	years s of nat s, corpe emplat use der Mo stry/ co	ional, orate h	iouses

## **Criterion 4 - Infrastructure and Learning Resources (100)**

## **Key Indicator – 4.1 Physical Facilities (30)**

Metric No.		Weight age
4.1.1. Q <sub>I</sub> M	The Institution has adequate infrastructure and physical facilities for teaching- learning. viz., classrooms, laboratories, computing equipment etc.	5
	Describe the adequacy of infrastructure and physical facilities for teaching —learning as per the minimum specified requirement by statutory bodies within a maximum 500 words	
	<ul> <li>File Description:</li> <li>Upload any additional information</li> <li>Paste link for additional information</li> </ul>	
4.1.2. Q <sub>1</sub> M	The Institution has adequate facilities for cultural activities, sports, games (indoor, outdoor), gymnasium, yoga etc.	5
Qivi	Describe the adequacy of facilities for cultural activities, sports, games and cultural activities which include specification about area/size, year of establishment and user rate within a maximum of 500 words  File Description  Upload any additional information  Paste link for additional information	
4.1.3.	Percentage of classrooms and seminar halls with ICT- enabled facilities such as smart class, LMS, etc.	10
Q <sub>n</sub> M	<ul> <li>4.1.3.1: Number of classrooms and seminar halls with ICT facilities</li> <li>Data Requirements: (As per Data Template)</li> <li>Number of classrooms with LCD facilities</li> <li>Number of classrooms with Wi-Fi/LAN facilities</li> <li>Number of smart classrooms</li> <li>Number of classrooms with LMS facilities</li> <li>Number of seminar halls with ICT facilities</li> </ul>	
	Formula:	

	File Descrip	ption						
	• Uplo	oad any add	itional infor	mation				
	Paste link for additional information							
					nar halls wit	h ICT		
	-		s (Data Tem		indi indiis vvii			
			~ (=	-F /				
4.1.4.			_	e, excluding s(INR in La		frastructure	10	
Q <sub>n</sub> M								
	-			_	ation, exclud	ing salary		
	year wise du	ıring last fiv	ve years (IN	R in lakhs)				
	<b>T</b> 7		1		1			
	Year							
	INR in							
	Lakhs							
	• Expe	enditure for	•	re augmenta	Data Templat tion	e)		
	Formula:							
	×							
	×							
	File Descrip	-						
	_	•	itional infor					
	• Uplo	ad audited	utilization st	tatements				
			of budget all	,	luding salar	y during the		

## **Key Indicator – 4.2 Library as a learning Resource (20)**

Metric		Weight
No.		age
4.2.1.	Library is automated using Integrated Library Management	4
0.14	System (ILMS)	
$Q_lM$	Data Requirement for last five years: Upload a description of library	
	with,	
	<ul> <li>Name of ILMS software</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Nature of automation (fully or partially)</li> </ul>	
	• Version	
	Year of Automation	

	File Description.	
	<ul><li>File Description:</li><li>Upload any additional information</li></ul>	
	Paste link for Additional Information	
4.2.2.	The institution has subscription for the following e-resources	6
	1. e-journals	
$\mathbf{Q_n}\mathbf{M}$	2. e-ShodhSindhu	
	3. Shodhganga Membership	
	4. e-books	
	5. Databases	
	6. Remote access to e-resources	
	Options:	
	A. Any 4 or more of the above	
	B. Any 3 of the above	
	C. Any 2 of the above	
	D. Any 1 of the above	
	E. None of the above	
	Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template)	
	<ul> <li>Details of membership:</li> </ul>	
	Details of subscription:	
	File Description:	
	Upload any additional information	
	<ul> <li>Details of subscriptions like e-journals, e-ShodhSindhu,</li> </ul>	
	Shodhganga Membership, Remote access to library resources,	
	Web interface etc (Data Template)	
	web interface etc (Bata Template)	
4.2.3.	Average annual expenditure for purchase of books/e-books and	5
0.14	subscription to journals/e- journals during the last five years (INR in	
$Q_nM$	Lakhs)	
	4.2.3.1 Annual expenditure of purchase of books/e-books and	
	subscription to journals/e- journals year wise during last five years (INR	
	in Lakhs)	
	Year	
	INR in	
	Lakhs	
	Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template)	
	<ul> <li>Expenditure on the purchase of books/e-books</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Expenditure on the purchase of journals/e-journals in i<sup>th</sup> year</li> </ul>	
	Year of Expenditure:	
	Formula:	
	×	

	Where:							
	<b>Expd</b> <sub>i</sub> = Expenditure in rupees on purchase of books/e-books and							
	subscription to journals/e- journals in i <sup>th</sup> Year							
	File Description (Upload)							
	Any additional information							
	<ul> <li>Audited statements of accounts</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Details of annual expenditure for purchase of books/e-books and journals/e- journals during the last five years (Data Template)</li> </ul>							
4.2.4.	Percentage per day usage of library by teachers and students (foot	5						
	falls and login data for online access)							
$Q_nM$	(Data for the latest completed academic year)							
	4.2.4.1. Number of teachers and students using library per day over last							
	one year							
	Data Requirement							
	Upload last page of accession register details							
	<ul> <li>Method of computing per day usage of library</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Number of users using library through e-access</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Number of physical users accessing library</li> </ul>							
	Formula:							
	×							
	File Description(Upload)							
	Any additional information							
	<ul> <li>Details of library usage by teachers and students</li> </ul>							
	Details of fibrary usage by teachers and students							

# **Key Indicator- 4.3 IT Infrastructure (30)**

Metric		Weight
No.		age
4.3.1.	Institution frequently updates its IT facilities including Wi-Fi	05
Q <sub>l</sub> M	Describe IT facilities including Wi-Fi with date and nature of updation within a maximum of 500 words  File Description  Upload any additional information  Paste link for additional information	
4.3.2.	Student - Computer ratio (Data for the latest completed academic	10
Q <sub>n</sub> M	<ul><li>year)</li><li>Number of students : Number of Computers</li></ul>	

	Data Requirements:							
	Number of computers in working condition							
	Total Number of students							
	File Description							
	<ul> <li>Upload any additional information</li> </ul>							
	• Student – computer ratio							
4.3.3.	Bandwidth of internet connection in the Institution	15						
	Options:							
$Q_nM$	$A. \geq 50 MBPS$							
	B. 30 MBPS – 50 MBPS							
	C. 10 MBPS – 30 MBPS							
	D. 10 MBPS – 05 MBPS							
	E. < 05 MBPS							
	Data Requirement:							
	Available internet bandwidth							
	File Description							
	Upload any additional Information							
	Details of available bandwidth of internet connection in the Institution							

# **Key Indicator – 4.4 Maintenance of Campus Infrastructure (20)**

Metric No.								Weight age
4.4.1	Average percentage of expenditure incurred on maintenance of infrastructure (physical and academic support facilities) excluding salary component during the last five years(INR in Lakhs)							
Q <sub>n</sub> M	facilities and year wise d  Year INR in Lakhs  Data Requir  Non	enditure incur l academic sup uring the last to ement year wi salary expendenditure incurr	pport facil five years ase: (As pe	ities) excl (INR in la	luding sa akhs) emplate in	lary comp	B)	

	<u> </u>	
	×	
	×	
	File Description:	
	Upload any additional information	
	Audited statements of accounts.	
	Details about assigned budget and expenditure on physical	
	facilities and academic support facilities (Data Templates)	l
4.4.2.	There are established systems and procedures for maintaining and utilizing physical, academic and support facilities - laboratory, library,	10
$Q_lM$	sports complex, computers, classrooms etc.	
	Describe policy details of systems and procedures for maintaining and utilizing physical, academic and support facilities on the website within a maximum of 1000 words	
	File Description:	
	Upload any additional information	
	Paste link for additional information	

## Criterion 5- Student Support and Progression (130) Key Indicator- 5.1 Student Support (50)

Metric No.								Weight age
5.1.1	Average per freeships pr			•	•	-		20
Q <sub>n</sub> M	5.1.1.1. Nur provided by			•			-	
	Year							]
	Number							
		ne of the Sc	,	•	. Templat	te)		

	×			
	Dargantaga par yaar —			
	Percentage per year =			
	×			
	File Description:			
	<ul> <li>upload self attested</li> </ul>	d letter with the list of	students sanction	ed
	scholarship  • Upload any addition	onal information		
	•	ge of students benefited	d by scholarships	and
	freeships provided (Data Template)	by the Government de	uring the last five	years
<b>7.1.0</b>	, , ,			
5.1.2.	Average percentage of streetc. provided by the institu			_
$Q_nM$	last five years			
Qnivi	5.1.2.1 Total number of st	•	•	• '
	provided by the institution last five years	n / non- government ag	gencies year wise	during
	Year			
	Number			
	Data Requirement for last	five years: (As per Da	ata Template)	
	<ul><li>Name of the Scher</li><li>Number of student</li></ul>	me with contact inform	nation	
		is benefitting		
	Formula:			
	×			
	×			7
	×			
	<ul><li>File Description:</li><li>Upload any addition</li></ul>	onal information		
	<ul> <li>Number of student</li> </ul>	ts benefited by scholar		
	institution / non- g	overnment agencies in	n last 5 years (Dat	e

	Template)					
5.1.3.	Capacity building and skills enhancement initiatives taken by the institution include the following  1. Soft skills  2. Language and communication skills  3. Life skills (Yoga, physical fitness, health and hygiene)  4. ICT/computing skills	10				
$Q_nM$						
	A. All of the above B. Any 3 of the above C. Any 2 of the above D. Any 1 of the above E. None of the above					
	Data Requirement: (As per Data Template)  • Name of the capability building and skills enhancement initiatives					
	Year of implementation					
	Number of students enrolled					
	Name of the agencies involved with contact details					
	<ul> <li>File Description (Upload)</li> <li>Link to Institutional website</li> <li>Any additional information</li> <li>Details of capability building and skills enhancement initiatives (Data Template)</li> </ul>					
5.1.4.	Average percentage of students benefitted by guidance for competitive	10				
Q <sub>n</sub> M	examinations and career counselling offered by the Institution during the last five years					
	5.1.4.1. Number of students benefitted by guidance for competitive examinations and career counselling offered by the institution year wise during last five years					
	Year					
	Number					
	Data Requirement for last five years:(As per Data Template)  Name of the scheme  Number of students who have passed in the competitive exam  Number of students placed  Formula					

	×	
	Percentage per year =	
	rescentage per year =	
	×	
	File Description (Upload)	
	Any additional information	
	Number of students benefited by guidance for competitive	
	examinations and career counseling during the last five years (Data Template)	
5.1.5.	The Institution has a transparent mechanism for timely redressal of	5
0.14	student grievances including sexual harassment and ragging cases	
$Q_nM$	1. Implementation of guidelines of statutory/regulatory bodies	
	2. Organisation wide awareness and undertakings on policies with zero	
	tolerance	
	3. Mechanisms for submission of online/offline students' grievances	
	<b>4.</b> Timely redressal of the grievances through appropriate committees	
	Options:	
	A. All of the above	
	B. Any 3 of the above	
	C. Any 2 of the above	
	D. Any 1 of the above E. None of the above	
	E. None of the above	
	Data Requirement:	
	Upload the grievance redressal policy document with reference to	
	prevention of sexual harassment committee and anti-ragging committee,	
	constitution of various committees for addressing the issues, minutes of the meetings of the committees, number of cases received and redressed.	
	File Description (Upload)	
	Minutes of the meetings of student redressal committee, prevention of	
	sexual harassment committee and Anti Ragging committee	
	<ul> <li>Upload any additional information</li> <li>Details of student grievances including sexual harassment and ragging</li> </ul>	

### **Key Indicator- 5.2 Student Progression (25)**

Metric No.		Weight age
5.2.1	Average percentage of placement of outgoing students during the last five years	10

Q <sub>n</sub> M		
	5.2.1.1: Number of outgoing students placed year wise during the last	
	five years	
	Year	
	Number	
	Tumber	
	Data requirement for last five years (As per Data Template)	
	Name of the employer with contact details	
	Number of students placed	
	Formula:	
	1 omate.	
	×	
	Percentage per year =	
	Tercentage per year –	
	×	
	Ella Danasin di an (IIII II)	
	<ul><li>File Description (Upload)</li><li>Self attested list of students placed</li></ul>	
	_	
	Upload any additional information  Details of student placement during the last five years (Details).	
	<ul> <li>Details of student placement during the last five years (Data Template)</li> </ul>	
	Template)	
5.2.2.	Average percentage of students progressing to higher education	10
	during the last five years	
$\mathbf{Q_n}\mathbf{M}$		
	5.2.2.1. Number of outgoing student progression to higher education	
	Data Requirement: (As per Data Template)	
	Number of students proceeding from	
	UG to PG:	
	PG to MPhil:	
	PG to PhD:	
	MPhil to PhD:	
	PhD to Post doctoral:	
	Formula:	
	×	
	File Description (Upload)	
	Upload supporting data for student/alumni     Any additional information	
	Any additional information	

		ils of studer plate)	nt progressio	on to higher e	education	(Data	
5.2.3. Q <sub>n</sub> M	international NET/SLET government 5.2.3.1. Nur level examin	al level examination  characteristics of studentions (eg: wil Services)	ninations di IAT/CAT/G ons, etc.) ents qualify: JAM/ NET/	RE/TOEFL  ing in state/ if SLET/GAT	t five year / Civil Se national/ i TE/ GMA	rs (eg: JAM/ rvices/State	5
	Year						
	Number						
	level exami	nations (eg: vil Services/	JAM/ NET	ng in state/ n / SLET/ GA' nment exam	TE/ GMA	T/CAT,GRE/	
	Number						
	Number of s  JAM  NET  SLE  GAT  GM  CAT  GRE  TOE  State	students selection T TE AT E EFL I Services	•	s: (As per Da	ta Templa	ate)	
	Formula:  Percentage per	year =					
	File Descrip	ption (Uplo	ad)				

Upload supporting data for the same
Any additional information
Number of students qualifying in state/ national/ international level examinations during the last five years (Data Template)

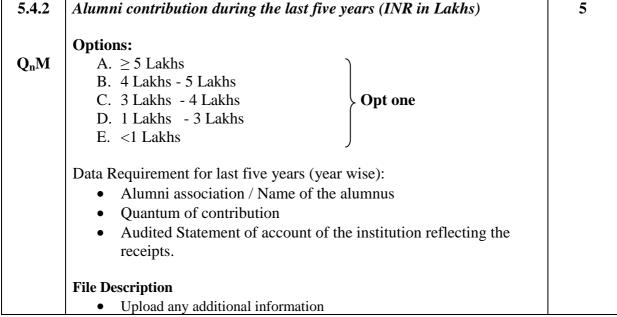
## **Key Indicator- 5.3 Student Participation and Activities (45)**

Metric No.		Weight age			
5.3.1 Q <sub>n</sub> M	Number of awards/medals for outstanding performance in sports/cultural activities at university/state/national / international level (award for a team event should be counted as one) during the last five years.  5.3.1.1: Number of awards/medals for outstanding performance in sports/cultural activities at university/state/national / international level (award for a team event should be counted as one) year wise during the last five years.	20			
	Year				
	Number				
	<ul> <li>Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template)</li> <li>Name of the award/ medal</li> <li>University/State/National/ International</li> <li>Sports/ Culture</li> <li>File Description (Upload)</li> <li>e-copies of award letters and certificates</li> <li>Any additional information</li> <li>Number of awards/medals for outstanding performance in sports/cultural activities at university/state/ national/international</li> </ul>				
5.3.2	level during the last five year (Data Template)  Institution facilitates students' representation and engagement in	05			
$Q_1M$	various administrative, co-curricular and extracurricular activities following duly established processes and norms (student council, students representation on various bodies)  Describe the students' representation and engagement in various administrative, co-curricular and extracurricular activities within a maximum of 500 words	03			
	<ul> <li>File Description</li> <li>Paste link for additional information</li> <li>Upload any additional information</li> </ul>				
5.3.3.	Average number of sports and cultural events/competitions in which students of the Institution participated during last five years (organised by the institution/other institutions)	20			

Year	T			
Number				
Formula:				
File Descri	ption			
		event		
<ul> <li>Rep</li> </ul>	ort of the e	CVCIII		

# **Key Indicator- 5.4 Alumni Engagement (10)**

Metric		Weight
No.		age
5.4.1	There is a registered Alumni Association that contributes significantly to the development of the institution through financial and/or other support services	5
$Q_lM$	Describe contribution of alumni association to the institution within a maximum of 500 words	
	File Description:	
	Paste link for additional information	
	Upload any additional information	



### **Criterion 6- Governance, Leadership and Management (100)**

### **Key Indicator- 6.1 Institutional Vision and Leadership (10)**

Metric No.		Weight age
6.1.1	The governance of the institution is reflective of and in tune with the vision and mission of the institution	5
Q <sub>l</sub> M	Describe the vision and mission statement of the institution on the nature of governance, perspective plans and participation of the teachers in the decision making bodies of the institution within a maximum of 500 words	
	File Description	
	Paste link for additional information	
	Upload any additional information	
6.1.2	The effective leadership is visible in various institutional practices such as decentralization and participative management	5
$Q_lM$	Describe a case study showing decentralization and participative management in the institution in practice within a maximum of 500 words	
	File Description	
	Paste link for additional information	
	Upload any additional information	

## **Key Indicator- 6.2 Strategy Development and Deployment (10)**

Metric	Weight

No.		age		
6.2.1	The institutional Strategic/ perspective plan is effectively deployed			
	Describe one activity successfully implemented based on the strategic plan within a maximum of 500 words			
$Q_lM$	File Description			
	File Description  Strategie Plan and deployment decuments on the website			
	<ul> <li>Strategic Plan and deployment documents on the website</li> <li>Paste link for additional information</li> </ul>			
6.2.2	<ul> <li>Upload any additional information</li> <li>The functioning of the institutional bodies is effective and efficient as</li> </ul>	4		
0.2.2	visible from policies, administrative setup, appointment and service rules, procedures, etc.	•		
$Q_lM$	Describe the Organogram of the Institution within a maximum 500 words			
	File Description			
	Paste link for additional information			
	Link to Organogram of the Institution webpage			
	Upload any additional information			
6.2.3.	Implementation of e-governance in areas of operation	4		
	1. Administration			
$Q_nM$	2. Finance and Accounts			
CII	3. Student Admission and Support			
	4. Examination			
	Options:			
	A. All of the above			
	B. Any 3 of the above			
	C. Any 2 of the above D. Any 1 of the above			
	E. None of the above			
	Data Requirements: (As per Data Template)			
	Areas of e-governance			
	Administration			
	Finance and Accounts			
	Student Admission and Support			
	Examination			
	<ul> <li>Name of the Vendor with contact details</li> </ul>			
	Year of implementation			
	File Description (Upload)			
	ERP (Enterprise Resource Planning) Document			
	Screen shots of user interfaces			
	Any additional information			
	<ul> <li>Details of implementation of e-governance in areas of operation,</li> </ul>			

Administration etc (Data Template)	

<b>Key Indicator- 6.3 Faculty Empowerment Strategies (30)</b>					
Metric		Weight			
No.		age - 05			
6.3.1	The institution has effective welfare measures for teaching and non- teaching staff				
Q <sub>l</sub> M	Provide the list of existing welfare measures for teaching and non-teaching staff within a maximum of 500 words				
	<ul> <li>File Description</li> <li>Paste link for additional information</li> <li>Upload any additional information</li> </ul>				
6.3.2	Average percentage of teachers provided with financial support to attend conferences/workshops and towards membership fee of professional hodies during the last five years	10			
Q <sub>n</sub> M	professional bodies during the last five years  6.3.2.1. Number of teachers provided with financial support to attend conferences/workshops and towards membership fee of professional bodies year wise during the last five years				
	Year				
	Number				
	<ul> <li>Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template)</li> <li>Name of the teacher</li> <li>Name of conference/ workshop attended for which financial support provided</li> <li>Name of the professional body for which membership fee is provided</li> </ul> Formula:				
	Percentage per year =				
	× ·				
	File Description:				

	Upload any additional information				
	<ul> <li>Details of teachers provided with financial support to attend</li> </ul>				
	conference, workshops etc during the last five years (Data				
	Template)				
6.3.3	Average number of professional development /administrative training programs organized by the institution for teaching and non teaching staff during the last five years	5			
$Q_nM$	6.3.3.1. Total number of professional development /administrative training Programmes organized by the institution for teaching and non teaching staff year wise during the last five years				
	Year				
	Number				
	Number				
	<ul> <li>Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template)</li> <li>Title of the professional development Programme organised for teaching staff</li> <li>Title of the administrative raining Programme organised for non-teaching staff</li> <li>Dates (From- to)</li> </ul> Formula:				
	1 Official.				
	x				
	File Description (Upload):				
	Reports of the Human Resource Development Centres (UGC)				
	ASC or other relevant centres).				
	Reports of Academic Staff College or similar centers				
	<ul> <li>Upload any additional information</li> </ul>				
	Details of professional development / administrative training				
	Programmes organized by the University for teaching and non teaching staff (Data Template)				
6.3.4	Average percentage of teachers undergoing online/face-to-face Faculty Development Programmes (FDP) during the last five years	5			
Q <sub>n</sub> M	(Professional Development Programmes, Orientation / Induction Programmes, Refresher Course, Short Term Course etc.)				
	6.3.4.1. Total number of teachers attending professional development Programmes viz., Orientation / Induction Programme, Refresher Course, Short Term Course year wise during the last five years				
	Years				

	Number	
	<ul> <li>Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template)</li> <li>Number of teachers</li> <li>Title of the Programme</li> <li>Duration (From -to)</li> </ul>	
	Formula:	
	x x	
	Percentage per year =	
	×	
	<ul> <li>File Description</li> <li>IQAC report summary</li> <li>Reports of the Human Resource Development Centres (UGC ASC or other relevant centers).</li> <li>Upload any additional information</li> <li>Details of teachers attending professional development programmes during the last five years (Data Template)</li> </ul>	
6.3.5 Q <sub>1</sub> M	Institutions Performance Appraisal System for teaching and non- teaching staff	5
C.	Describe the functioning status of the Performance Appraisal System for teaching and non-teaching staff within a maximum of 500 words	
	<ul> <li>File Description</li> <li>Paste link for additional information</li> <li>Upload any additional information</li> </ul>	

### **Key Indicator- 6.4 Financial Management and Resource Mobilization (20)**

Metric		Weight
No.		age
6.4.1	Institution conducts internal and external financial audits regularly	6
Q <sub>l</sub> M	Enumerate the various internal and external financial audits carried out during the last five years with the mechanism for settling audit objections within a maximum of 500 words	
	File Description	
	Paste link for additional information	
	Upload any additional information	
6.4.2	Funds / Grants received from non-government bodies, individuals,	8
	philanthropers during the last five years (not covered in Criterion III)	

Q <sub>n</sub> M							
				-		individuals,	
	Philanthrope	ers year wise	during the	last five yea	ırs (INR in L	Lakhs)	
		· ·		1	1		
	Year						
	INR in						
	Lakhs						
	Data Damin	t fou lo	-4 Cirra	. (	40 Tommlo40'		
	_	ement for las	-	-	-		
		le of the hon- ls / Grants re	_	it bodies, inc	iividuais, Pi	ilanthropers	
	• Func	is / Grants re	eceived				
	File Descrip	otion					
	_	ual statemen	ts of accour	nts			
	• Anv	additional in	nformation				
	Details of Funds / Grants received from of the non-government						
		es, individua			_		
		a Template)	,	· r	<b>6</b>	<i>y</i>	
6.4.3		l strategies f	for mobilisa	tion of fund	ds and the op	otimal	6
	utilisation of resources						
$\mathbf{Q_l}\mathbf{M}$							
					and proced	ures of the	
	Institution w	ithin a maxi	mum of 50	0 words			
	File Descrip						
		e link for add					
	• Uplo	ad any addit	tional infort	nation			

# **Key Indicator- 6.5 Internal Quality Assurance System (30)**

Metric		Weight
No.		age
6.5.1	Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) has contributed significantly	10
	for institutionalizing the quality assurance strategies and processes	
$Q_lM$		
	Describe two practices institutionalized as a result of IQAC initiatives	
	within a maximum of 500 words	
	File Description	
	Paste link for additional information	
	Upload any additional information	
6.5.2	The institution reviews its teaching learning process, structures &	10
	methodologies of operations and learning outcomes at periodic	
	intervals through IQAC set up as per norms and recorded the	
$Q_lM$	incremental improvement in various activities	
	(For first cycle - Incremental improvements made for the preceding	
	five years with regard to quality	
		1

	For second and subsequent cycles - Incremental improvements made for the preceding five years with regard to quality and post accreditation quality initiatives )	
	Describe any two examples of institutional reviews and implementation of teaching learning reforms facilitated by the IQAC within a maximum of 500 words each	
	File Description	
	Paste link for additional information	
	Upload any additional information	
6.5.3	Quality assurance initiatives of the institution include:	10
Q <sub>n</sub> M	<ol> <li>Regular meeting of Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC); Feedback collected, analysed and used for improvements</li> <li>Collaborative quality intitiatives with other institution(s)</li> <li>Participation in NIRF</li> <li>any other quality audit recognized by state, national or international agencies (ISO Certification, NBA)</li> <li>Options:         <ul> <li>All of the above</li> <li>Any 3 of the above</li> <li>Any 1 of the above</li> <li>None of the above</li> </ul> </li> </ol>	
	Data Requirement for last five years: (As per Data Template  Quality initiatives	

Criterion VII – Institutional Values and Best Practices (100)

### **Key Indicator - 7.1 Institutional Values and Social Responsibilities (50)**

Metric No.		Weightage
	Gender Equity	
7.1.1	Measures initiated by the Institution for the promotion of gender equity	5

QıM	during the last five years.						
QIIVI	Describe gender equity & sensitization in curricular and co-curricular activities,						
	facilities for women on campus etc., within 500 words						
	Provide Web link to:						
	Annual gender sensitization action plan						
	• Specific facilities provided for women in terms of:						
	a) Safety and security						
	b) Counselling						
	c) Common Rooms						
	d) Day care center for young children						
	e) Any other relevant information						
	Environmental Consciousness and Sustainability						
710	The state of the s	-					
7.1.2	The Institution has facilities for alternate sources of energy and energy conservation measures	5					
$\mathbf{Q_n}\mathbf{M}$							
	1. Solar energy						
	2. Biogas plant						
	3. Wheeling to the Grid 4. Sensor-based energy conservation						
	5. Use of LED bulbs/ power efficient equipment						
	Options:						
	A. 4 or All of the above						
	B. Any 3 of the above						
	C. Any 2 of the above						
	D. Any 1 of the above						
	E. None of the above						
	Upload:						
	Geotagged Photographs						
	Any other relevant information						
7.1.3	Describe the facilities in the Institution for the management of the following	4					
$\mathbf{Q_l}\mathbf{M}$	types of degradable and non-degradable waste (within 500 words)						
	Solid waste management						
	Liquid waste management						
	Biomedical waste management						
	E-waste management						
	Waste recycling system						
	Hazardous chemicals and radioactive waste management						
	Provide web link to						
	Relevant documents like agreements/MoUs with Government and other						
	approved agencies						
	Geotagged photographs of the facilities						
	Any other relevant information						

7.1.4	Water conservation facilities available in the Institution:	4
7.1.7	-	7
$Q_nM$	1. Rain water harvesting	
	2. Borewell /Open well recharge	
	3. Construction of tanks and bunds	
	4. Waste water recycling	
	5. Maintenance of water bodies and distribution system in the campus	
	Options:	
	A. Any 4 or all of the above	
	B. Any 3 of the above	
	C. Any 2 of the above	
	D. Any 1 of the above E. None of the above	
	E. Nolle of the above	
	Upload :	
	Geotagged photographs / videos of the facilities	
	Any other relevant information	
7.1.5	Green campus initiatives include (4)	4
	7.1.5.1. The institutional initiatives for greening the campus are as follows:	
$\mathbf{Q_n}\mathbf{M}$	1. Destricted antique of sections hills.	
	<ol> <li>Restricted entry of automobiles</li> <li>Use of Bicycles/ Battery powered vehicles</li> </ol>	
	3. Pedestrian Friendly pathways	
	4. Ban on use of Plastic	
	5. landscaping with trees and plants	
	Options:	
	A. Any 4 or All of the above	
	B. Any 3 of the above C. Any 2 of the above	
	D. Any 1 of the above	
	E. None of the above	
	Upload	
	Geotagged photos / videos of the facilities	
	<ul> <li>Various policy documents / decisions circulated for implementation</li> </ul>	
	Any other relevant documents	
7.1.6	Quality audits on environment and energy are regularly undertaken by the	5
,	institution	
QnM	7.1.6.1. The institutional environment and energy initiatives are confirmed	
	through the following	

	1.Green audit	
	2. Energy audit	
	3.Environment audit	
	4.Clean and green campus recognitions/awards	
	5. Beyond the campus environmental promotional activities	
	Options:	
	A. Any 4 or all of the above	
	B. Any 3 of the above	
	C. Any 2 of the above	
	D. Any 1 of the above	
	E. None of the above	
	E. Nolle of the above	
	TT 1 1	
	Upload:	
	Reports on environment and energy audits submitted by the auditing	
	agency	
	<ul> <li>Certification by the auditing agency</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Certificates of the awards received</li> </ul>	
	Any other relevant information	
	·	
7.1.7	The Institution has disabled-friendly, barrier free environment	4
	1. Built environment with ramps/lifts for easy access to classrooms.	
Q <sub>n</sub> M	2. Disabled-friendly washrooms	
ZII	3. Signage including tactile path, lights, display boards and signposts	
	4. Assistive technology and facilities for persons with disabilities (	
	Divyangjan) accessible website, screen-reading software, mechanized	
	equipment	
	5. Provision for enquiry and information: Human assistance, reader,	
	scribe, soft copies of reading material, screen reading	
	Options:	
	A. Any 4 or all of the above	
	B. Any 3 of the above	
	C. Any 2 of the above	
	D. Any 1 of the above	
	E. None of the above	
	Upload:	
	<ul> <li>Geotagged photographs / videos of the facilities</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Policy documents and information brochures on the support to be</li> </ul>	
	provided	
	<ul> <li>Details of the Software procured for providing the assistance</li> </ul>	
	• Any other relevant information	
	Inclusion and Situatedness	
7.1.8	Describe the Institutional efforts/initiatives in providing an inclusive	5
7.1.0	environment i.e., tolerance and harmony towards cultural, regional,	<b>.</b>
$Q_lM$	linguistic, communal socioeconomic and other diversities (within 500 words).	
ZIIVI	inguisite, communiti socioeconomie una omer aiversuies (wantii soo words).	
	Provide Web link to:	
1	A I O I I I O I I I I I I I I I I I I I	

	<ul> <li>Supporting documents on the information provided (as reflected in the administrative and academic activities of the Institution)</li> <li>Any other relevant information.</li> </ul>	
	Human Values and Professional Ethics	
7.1.9 Q <sub>l</sub> M	Sensitization of students and employees of the Institution to the constitutional obligations: values, rights, duties and responsibilities of citizens	4
	Describe the various activities in the Institution for inculcating values for being responsible citizens as reflected in the Constitution of India within 500 words.	
	<ul> <li>Provide weblink to:</li> <li>Details of activities that inculcate values; necessary to render students in to responsible citizens</li> <li>Any other relevant information</li> </ul>	
7.1.10 Q <sub>n</sub> M	The Institution has a prescribed code of conduct for students, teachers, administrators and other staff and conducts periodic programmes in this regard.  1. The Code of Conduct is displayed on the website 2. There is a committee to monitor adherence to the Code of Conduct 3. Institution organizes professional ethics programmes for students, teachers, administrators and other staff 4. Annual awareness programmes on Code of Conduct are organized	5
	Options: A. All of the above B. Any 3 of the above C. Any 2 of the above D. Any 1 of the above E. None of the above	
	<ul> <li>Upload:</li> <li>Code of ethics policy document</li> <li>Details of the monitoring committee composition and minutes of the committee meeting, number of programmes organized, reports on the various programs etc., in support of the claims.</li> <li>Any other relevant information</li> </ul>	

7.1.11 Q <sub>l</sub> M	Institution celebrates / organizes national and international commemorative days, events and festivals	5
	Describe the efforts of the Institution in celebrating /organizing national and international commemorative days, events and festivals during the last five years within 500 words	
	Provide weblink to:  • Annual report of the celebrations and commemorative events for the last five years  • Geotagged photographs of some of the events  • Any other relevant information	

### **Key Indicator - 7.2 Best Practices (30)**

Metric		Weightage
No. 7.2.1	Describe two best practices successfully implemented by the Institution as	30
$\mathbf{Q_l}\mathbf{M}$	per NAAC format provided in the Manual.	
	Provide web link to:	
	<ul> <li>Best practices in the Institutional web site</li> </ul>	
	Any other relevant information	

### Note:

### **Format for Presentation of Best Practices**

#### 1. Title of the Practice

This title should capture the **keywords** that describe the practice.

#### 2. Objectives of the Practice

What are the objectives / intended outcomes of this "best practice" and what are the underlying principles or concepts of this practice (in about 100 words)?

#### 3. The Context

What were the contextual features or challenging issues that needed to be addressed in designing and implementing this practice (in about 150 words)?

#### 4. The Practice

Describe the practice and its uniqueness in the context of India higher education. What were the constraints / limitations, if any, faced (in about 400 words)?

#### 5. Evidence of Success

Provide evidence of success such as performance against targets and benchmarks, review/results. What do these results indicate? Describe in about 200 words.

### 6. Problems Encountered and Resources Required

Please identify the problems encountered and resources required to implement the practice (in about 150 words).

### 7. Notes (Optional)

Please add any other information that may be relevant for adopting/implementing the Best Practice in other Institutions (in about 150 words).

Any other information regarding Institutional Values and Best Practices which the university would like to include.

### **Key Indicator - 7.3 Institutional Distinctiveness (20)**

Metric No.		Weightage
7.3.1	Portray the performance of the Institution in one area distinctive to its priority and thrust within 1000 words	20
Q <sub>l</sub> M	Provide web link to:  • Appropriate web in the Institutional website  • Any other relevant information	

## **5. Data Templates / Documents**

Note: The list of suggestive documents for each quantitative metric is provided in Standard Operating Procedure (SOP). The HEI may go through the respective SOP's and attach the documents during SSR submission.

Link of SOP's <a href="http://naac.gov.in/apply-now">http://naac.gov.in/apply-now</a>

# **UG Colleges**

# Data Templates/ Documents - Quantitative Metrics $(Q_nM)$

Criterion I Curricular Aspects	s (100)									
Key Indicator - 1.1 Curricular	Planning and Implementation (20)									
Academic council/BoS of Afri     Setting of question papers for	filiating university UG/PG programs Curriculum for Add on/ certificate/ D		nent and assessment of the affiliating	University and/are represented on th	e following acad	emic bodies during tl	ne last five years (5)			
Year	Name of teacher who has partici	pated	Name of the body in which the full time teacher has participated							
Key Indicator - 1.2 Academic	Flexibility (30)									
1.2.1 Percentage of programs in	which Choice Based Credit System (	CBCS)/Elective Course System	(ECS) has been implemented (10)							
Programme Code	Programme name	Year of Introduction	Status of implementation of CBCS /ECS (Yes/No)	Year of implementation of CBCS / ECS	Year of revision (if any)	If revision has been carried out in the syllabus during the last 5 years, Percentage of content added or replaced	Link to the relevant document			

1.2.2 Number of Add on /Certific	ate programs offered during the last	five years (10)				
1.2.3 Average percentage of stude	ents enrolled in Add-on/Certificate p	programs as against the total numb	per of students during the last five	vears (10)		
	<u> </u>		Year -1	<b>,</b>		
Name of Add on /Certificate programs offered	Course Code (if any)	Year of offering	No. of times offered during the same year	Duration of course	Number of students enrolled in the year	Total Number of Students completing the course in the year
	1	<b>1</b>	Year 2		1	
Name of Add on /Certificate programs offered	Course Code (if any)	Year of offering	No. of times offered during the same year	Duration of course	Number of students enrolled in the year	Total Number of Students completing the course in the year
			Year 3			
Name of Add on /Certificate programs offered	Course Code (if any)	Year of offering	No. of times offered during the same year	Duration of course	Number of students enrolled in the year	Total Number of Students completing the course in the year
	1	<b>1</b>	Year 4		1	
Name of Add on /Certificate programs offered	Course Code (if any)	Year of offering	No. of times offered during the same year	Duration of course	Number of students enrolled in the year	Total Number of Students completing the course in the year
•			Year 5			
Name of Add on /Certificate programs offered	Course Code (if any)	Year of offering	No. of times offered during the same year	Duration of course	Number of students enrolled in the year	Total Number of Students completing the course in the year

Key Indicator - 1.3	Curriculu	m Enrichn	nent (30)									
1.3.2 Average perc	centage of c	ourses that	include Experi	ential Learning throu	igh project work/field work/	/internship during la	st five years (1	0)				
Program name	Program		Name of th		de experiential learning	Course code	Year of offering	Name of the	student studied course on experiential ough project work/field work/internship	Link to the relevant document		
1.3.3 Percentage	of students u	undertaking	project work/f	ield work/internship	(Data for the latest complet	ed academic year) (	10)					
Programme name	e	Program	Code	Name of the stude	ents				Link to the relevant document			
Criterion II Teac	hing-Learn	ning and Ev	aluation (350)	)								
Key Indicator - 2.	.1 Student	Enrolment	and Profile (4	10)								
2.1.1 Average enro	olment Perc	entage (Ave	erage of last fiv	ve years) (20)								
						Year -	1					
Programi	me name		Program	nme Code		Number of seats	sanctioned		Number of	Number of Students admitted		
						Year - 2	2					
Programi	me name		Programme Code			Number of seats	sanctioned		Number of	Number of Students admitted		
						Year	3					
Programi	me name		Progran	nme Code		Number of seats sanctioned			Number of	Students admitted		
						Year - 4	4					
Programi	me name		Program	nme Code		Number of seats	sanctioned		Number of	Students admitted		
				-		Year -	5		·			
Programi	me name		Program	nme Code		Number of seats	sanctioned		Number of	Students admitted		
2.1.2 Average per	centage of s	seats filled a	ngainst seats re	served for various ca	tegories (SC, ST, OBC, Div	vyangjan, etc. as per	applicable reso	ervation policy)	during the last five years ( exclusive of super	numerary seats) (20)		

												<u> </u>			
Numl	ber of	seats earmarked	for reserved catego	ory as per GOI	or State Government rule	Nun	Number of students admitted from the reserved category								
SC ST OBC Divyangjan Gen Others						SC	SC ST OBC Divyangjan					Gen		Others	
f Minori	ity Insti	tutions, the colum	n Others may be use	ed and the status	s of reservation for minorities sp	pecified along	with supp	orting doc	cuments.		1				
or- 2.4	Teacher	Profile and qualit	ty (60)												
ge Perce	entage o	of full time teache	rs against sanctioned	d posts during the	he last five years (20)										
ge teach	ning exp	perience of full tin	ne teachers in the sar	me institution (	Data for the latest completed aca	ademic year in	number	of years) (2	20)						
time teacher (Against Sanc						Name of						institution / If not last year of service of Faculty to the			
ige perce	entage (	of full time teacher	rs with Ph.D. / D.M.	/ M.Ch. / D.N.	B Super speciality / D.Sc. / D.Li	itt. during the	ast five y	years (cons	sider only	y highest degree	for count) (2	0)			
Name of full time serving teacher with Ph.D./D.M/M.Ch./D.N.B Super speciality/D.Sc./D.Litt.  Qualification (Ph.D./D.M/M.Ch./D.N.B Super speciality/D.Sc./D.Litt.				Ch./D.N.B Super speciality/D.S	Sc./ D.Litt.)	qualification			Resear Ph.D./D.I specialit			Recognition earch Guide			
								•					•		
tor - 2.6	6 Stude	nt Performance a	and Learning Outc	omes (40)											
ge pass	percent	age of Students du	uring last five years	(30)											
	Progra	m Code	Program	Name	Number of students	s appeared in	he final	year exan	nination		Numb	er of students	passed in the final y	ear examination	
ent Satis	faction	Survey (60)	•		•						-				
		•	regard to teaching le	earning process	(all currently enrolled students)	1									
the stud	lent	Gender	Category	State of Domicile	Nationality if other than Indian	Email ID					Mobile Number	Year of join	ning		
	sc sc sc sc sc sc sc sc sc sc sc sc sc s	sc st student satisfaction ine student satisfaction	f Minority Institutions, the column for- 2.4 Teacher Profile and quality ge Percentage of full time teacher ge teaching experience of full time teacher ge teaching experience of full time teacher ge percentage of full time teacher ge percentage of full time teacher ge percentage of full time teacher ge percentage of full time teacher decorated by the super D.Sc./D.Litt.  Stor - 2.6 Student Performance and ge pass percentage of Students decorated by the super Code growth of the super Code gro	SC ST OBC Divyangjan  f Minority Institutions, the column Others may be use for- 2.4 Teacher Profile and quality (60) ge Percentage of full time teachers against sanctioned ge teaching experience of full time teachers in the sance of the Full- ger Designation Year of appoint eur de used for verification of teacher data for metric 2.2.2.2 ge percentage of full time teachers with Ph.D. / D.M.  full time serving teacher with /M.Ch./D.N.B Super D.Sc./D.Litt.  Qualification (1)  Attor - 2.6 Student Performance and Learning Outcome of the program Code Program Program Code Program  Program Code Program  ent Satisfaction Survey (60)  ine student satisfaction survey in regard to teaching learney to be conducted and Details of all the students in the satisfaction survey to be conducted and Details of all the students in the satisfaction survey to be conducted and Details of all the students in the satisfaction survey to be conducted and Details of all the students in the satisfaction survey to be conducted and Details of all the students in the satisfaction survey to be conducted and Details of all the students in the satisfaction survey to be conducted and Details of all the students in the satisfaction survey in regard to teaching learney to be conducted and Details of all the students in the satisfaction survey to be conducted and Details of all the students in the satisfaction survey in regard to teaching learney to be conducted and Details of all the students in the satisfaction survey in regard to teaching learney to be conducted and Details of all the students in the satisfaction survey in regard to teaching learney to be conducted and Details of all the students in the satisfaction survey in regard to teaching learney to be conducted and Details of all the students in the satisfaction survey in regard to teaching learney to be conducted and Details of all the students in the satisfaction survey in regard to teaching learney to be conducted and Details of all the students in the satisfaction survey in regard to te	SC ST OBC Divyangjan Gen  f Minority Institutions, the column Others may be used and the statustor-2.4 Teacher Profile and quality (60)  ge Percentage of full time teachers against sanctioned posts during toge teaching experience of full time teachers in the same institution (are Full-  ger used for verification of teacher data for metric 2.2.2 & 2.3.3  ge percentage of full time teachers with Ph.D. / D.M. / M.Ch. / D.N.  dull time serving teacher with /M.Ch./D.N.B Super D.Sc./D.Litt.  Qualification (Ph.D./D.M/M./D.N.D.Litt.)  Attor - 2.6 Student Performance and Learning Outcomes (40)  ge pass percentage of Students during last five years (30)  Program Code Program Name  ent Satisfaction Survey (60)  inter student satisfaction survey in regard to teaching learning process urvey to be conducted and Details of all the students in the format methes the student Gender Category State of	Number of seats earmarked for reserved category as per GOI or State Government rule	Number of seats earmarked for reserved category as per GOI or State Government rule   Number of seats earmarked for reserved category as per GOI or State Government rule   SC	Number of seats earmarked for reserved category as per GOI or State Government rule   Number of s	Number of seats earmarked for reserved category as per GOI or State Government rule   Number of students as	Number of seats earmarked for reserved category as per GOI or State Government rule   Number of students admitted	Number of seats earmarked for reserved category as per GOI or State Government rule   Number of students admitted from the reserv	Number of seats carmarked for reserved category as per GOI or State Government rule	SC ST OBC Divyangjan Gen Others SC ST OBC Divyangjan Gen  Minority Institutions, the column Others may be used and the status of reservation for minorities specified along with supporting documents.  or 2.4 Teacher Profile and quality (60)  ge Percentage of full time teachers against sanctioned posts during the last five years (20)  ge teaching experience of full time teachers in the same institution (Data for the latest completed academic year in number of years) (20)  ge Pull-  rer  Designation  Year of appointment  (Against Sanctioned post, temporary, permanent)  Nature of appointment  (Against Sanctioned post, temporary, permanent)  Name of the Department  Experience in the same institution  Experience in the same institution  Is the institution  ge percentage of full time teachers with Ph.D. / D.M. / M.Ch. / D.N.B Super speciality / D.Sc. / D.Litt. during the last five years (consider only highest degree for count) (20)  all time serving teacher with Wh.Ch./D.N.B Super speciality/D.Sc./ D.Litt.)  Year of obtaining the qualification  Research Guide for D.Sc./D.J.itt.  Whether recognised as Research Guide for D.Sc./D.J.M.A.Ch.D.N.B Super speciality/D.Sc./D.Litt.)  Program Code  Program Name  Number of students appeared in the final year examination  Number of students appeared in the final year examination  Number of students during last five years (30)  Program Code  Program Name  Number of students appeared in the final year examination  Number of students in the format mentioned below should be uploaded). (60)	Number of seats carmarked for reserved category as per GOI or State Government rule   Number of students admitted from the reserved category	

						Manual 1	for Affiliated/Co	onstituent U	G & PG	Colleges	<u>.</u>		
								University enrol			_		
		<u> </u>						пишьег					
Criterion III -	- Research, Inno	vations and Extension (110)											
Key Indicator	- 3.1 Resource	Mobilization for Research (1	5)										
3.1.1 Grants re	ceived from Gov	ernment and non-government	al agencies for	research projects.	endowmer	nts, chairs in th	ne institution during the	last five years (IN	R in Lakhs) (	5)			
		ts having Research projects fu	•				•						
Year	Name of the	Name of the Driveinel Inv	asticator/Ca	Department of	,	Year of	Amount Sanctioned	l Duration	of the	Nama af	the Funding		
1 ear	Project/	Name of the Principal Investigator/Co- investigator		Principal Inves		Award	Amount Sanctioned	project	or the	Agency	me runding		
	Endowments, Chairs											Т	ype (Government/non- Government)
3.1.3 Number Year		ferences/workshops conducted ne of the workshop/ seminar.			five years of Particip			Date From – T	'o		Link to the	Activity re	port on the website
		•		rumber of rarie									
		Publication and Awards (15)		~	1 1 0	(5)							
Title of paper	Name of the author/s	Department of the teacher	Name of jou			publication	ISSN number		Link to the r Identifier (de		in UGC enlis	stment of th	e Journal /Digital Objec
									website of a				in UGC Care s/Web of Science/other,
	1												
		•	•		•			1		•	•		

3.2.2 Number of books and chapters in edited volumes/books published and papers published in national/international conference proceedings per teacher during last five years (10)

Sl. No	Name of the teacher	Title of the book/chapters published		Title of the pr conference			ISBN/ISSN number of the proceeding	Whether at the time of publication Affiliating Institution Was same Yes/NO	Name of the publisher			
Key Indic	cator - 3.3- Extensi	on Activities (60)				-1						
3.3.2 Num	nber of awards and	recognitions received for	or extension activities fro	om government	/government recognised boo	lies during the last five	years (10)					
Name of t	the activity	Name of the Aw Institution	ard/ recognition for the	Name	of the Awarding governm		Year of award					
collaborat	3.3.3 Number of extension and outreach programs conducted by the institution through NSS/NCC/Red cross/YRC etc., (including the programmes such as <i>Swachh Bharat</i> , AIDS awareness, Gender issues etc. and/or those organised in collaboration with industry, community and NGOs) during the last five years (20)  3.3.4 Average percentage of students participating in extension activities as above during last five years (20)											
Name of t	the activity		rganising unit/ agency/ o ency	collaborating	Name of the scheme	Year of	the activity	Number of studen	ats participated in such activities			
Key Indic	cator - 3.4 Collabo	ration (20)										
3.4.1 Nun	aber of collaborat	ions/linkages by Instit	utions for Faculty excl	nange. Student	exchange, Internship, Fiel	d trip, On-the- iob tr	aining, research etc o	during the last five years	(10)			
Sl. No.	Title of the collaborative activity	Name of the cagency with co	ollaborating / linking		f the participant	Year of collaboration	Duration	J	Link to the relevant document			

3.4.2 Number of functional MoUs with National and International institutions, universities, industries, corporate houses etc. during the last five years (10)  Name of the institution/ industry/ corporate house with whom MoU is signed  Year of signing MoU  Duration  List the actual activities under each MOU and web-links year-vegorial activities under each MOU activiti	_
Name of the institution/ industry/ corporate house with whom MoU is signed  Year of signing MoU  Duration  List the actual activities under each MOU and web-links year-velocities.	
Name of the institution/ industry/ corporate house with whom MoU is signed  Year of signing MoU  List the actual activities under each MOU and web-links year-velocities.	
	vise
	,150
	ļ
	ļ
	-
	ļ
Criterion IV – Infrastructure and Learning Resources (100)	
Vay Indicator 41 Division Facilities (20)	
Key Indicator - 4.1 Physical Facilities (30)	
4.1.3 Percentage of classrooms and seminar halls with ICT - enabled facilities such as LCD, smart board, Wi-Fi/LAN, audio/video recording facilities, LMS, etc. (Data only for the latest completed academic year) (10)	
	ļ
Room number or Name of Classrooms and Seminar halls with Type of ICT facility Link to geo tagged photos	
ICT-enabled facilities	ļ
101-chapter inclines	ļ
	ļ
i. Average percentage of expenditure, excluding salary for infrastructure augmentation during last five years (INR in Lakhs) (10)	ļ
4.4.1 Average percentage of expenditure incurred on maintenance of infrastructure (physical and academic support facilities) excluding salary component during the last five years (INR in lakhs) (10)	ļ
	I.
Year Budget allocated for infrastructure Expenditure for infrastructure Total expenditure on maintenance of academic Expenditure on academic Expenditure on academic Expenditu	
augmentation (INR in Lakh) augmentation (INR in Lakh) excluding Salary (INR facilities (excluding salary for human facilities (excluding salary for h	
augmentation (INR in Lakh) augmentation (INR in Lakh) excluding Salary (INR facilities (excluding salary for human facilities (excluding salary for h	
augmentation (INR in Lakh) augmentation (INR in Lakh) excluding Salary (INR facilities (excluding salary for human facilities (excluding salary for h	
augmentation (INR in Lakh) augmentation (INR in Lakh) excluding Salary (INR facilities (excluding salary for human facilities (excluding salary for h	
augmentation (INR in Lakh) augmentation (INR in Lakh) excluding Salary (INR facilities (excluding salary for human facilities (excluding salary for h	
augmentation (INR in Lakh) augmentation (INR in Lakh) excluding Salary (INR facilities (excluding salary for human facilities (excluding salary for h	

Key Indicator - 4.2 Library as a Learning Resource (20)

		<u>Manuai joi Affilialea/Constituent UG B</u>	x I G Coneges	
4.2.2 The institution has subscription for the follow 1. e-journals, 2. e- <i>ShodhSindhu</i> , 3. <i>Shodhganga</i> me	ving e-resources (6) embersip, 4. e-books, 5. Databases,	6. Remote access to e- resources		
4.2.3 Average annual expenditure for purchase of b	books/ e-books and subscription to j	ournals/e-journals during the last five years (INR in Lakhs) (5)		
		Year 1		
Library resources	If yes, Details of memberships/subscriptions	Expenditure on subscription for the resources (INR in lakhs)	Total Library Expenditure	Link to the relevant document
Books				
Journals				
e – journals				
e-books				
e-ShodhSindhu				
Shodhganga				
Databases				
Local and / or Remote access to e- resources (Specify)				
		Year 2		
Library resources	If yes, Details of memberships/subscription	Expenditure on subscription for the resources (INR in lakhs)	Total Library Expenditure	Link to the relevant document
Books				
Journals				
e – journals				
e-books				
e-ShodhSindhu				
Shodhganga				
Databases				
Local and / or Remote access to e- resources (Specify)				

Library resources				
	If yes, Details of memberships/subscriptions	Expenditure on subscription for the resources (INR in lakhs)	Total Library Expenditure	Link to the relevant document
Books				
Journals				
e – journals				
e-books				
e-ShodhSindhu				
Shodhganga				
Databases				
Local and / or Remote access to e- resources (Specify)				
		Year 4		
Library resources	If yes, Details of memberships/subscriptions	Expenditure on subscription for the resources (INR in lakhs)	Total Library Expenditure	Link to the relevant document
Books				
Journals				
e – journals				
e-books				
e-ShodhSindhu				
Shodhganga				
Databases				
Local and / or Remote access to e- resources (Specify)				
		Year 5		

	<u> </u>		
If yes, Details of memberships/subscriptions	Expenditure on subscription for the resources (INR in lakhs)	Total Library Expenditure	Link to the relevant document
	If yes, Details of memberships/subscriptions	If yes, Details of Expenditure on subscription for the resources	If yes, Details of Expenditure on subscription for the resources Total Library

Criterion V - Stu	Criterion V - Student Support and Progression (140)										
Key Indicator - 5.1 Student Support (50)											
5.1.1 Average per	5.1.1 Average percentage of students benefited by scholarships and free ships provided by the Government during the last five years (20)										
5.1.2 Average per	5.1.2 Average percentage of students benefited by scholarships, freeships, etc. provided by the institution besides government schemes during the last five years (5)										
Year	Name of the scheme	Number of students benefited by government s	scheme and amount	Number of students benefited by the	institution's schemes and	Link to relevant					
				amount		document					
	Number of students Amount Number of students Amount										

5.1.3 Capacity building and skills enhancement initiatives taken by the institution include the following (10)

1. Soft skills, 2. Language and communication skills, 3. Life skills (Yoga, physical fitness, health and hygiene), 4. ICT/computing skills

Name of the capacity development and skills	Date of implementation (DD-MM-YYYY)	Number of students enrolled	Name of the agencies/consultants involved, with contact details (if any)
enhancement program			

						Manua	al for 2	Affiliat	d/Cons	tituent U	UG & PG Co	lleges		
5.1.4 Ave	erage percentage of students benefi	tted by guidance for c	ompetitive exam	inations and	l career	counseling offe	ered by th	ne institutio	n during the	last five yea	ars (10)			
Year	Name of the Activity conducted competitive examinations/ care institution during the last five y	er counseling offered	guidance for l by the	Number o	of stude	nts attended /	participa	ated			Link to tl	he relevant (	document	
Key Indi	icator - 5.2 Student Progression (	30)												
5.2.1 Ave	erage percentage of placement of or	utgoing students durin	ng the last five ye	ears (10)										
Year	Name of student placed	and contact details		Program graduated from Name of the emplo			employer	ployer with contact details			Pay package at appointment (In INR per annum)			
5.2.2 Ave	erage percentage of students progre	essing to higher educa	ation during the	last five year	rs (15)									
Year	Name of student enrolling in higher education	rto Program gr	aduated from		Nan	ne of institutio	on joined				Name of programme admitted to			
5.2.3 Ave	erage percentage of students qualify	ring in state/national/	international lev	el examinati	ons dur	ring the last five	e years (e	g: JAM/IE	TS/GATE/	CLAT/GM.	AT/CAT/GRE/ TO	EFL/ Civil S	Services/State gover	nment examinations, etc.) (5)
Year	Registration number/roll number for the exam							Names of	tudents sel	ected/ quali	fied			
		NET	SLE	T GA	ТЕ	GMAT	CAT	GRE	JAM	IELTS	TOEFL	Civil Services	State governmen t examinatio ns	Other examinations conducted by the State / Central Government Agencies (Specify)

Instruction: Please do not include individual university's entrance examination.

Key Indicator - 5.3 Student Participation and Activities (50										
•			( )							
5.3.1 Num	ber of awards/medals for	outstanding per	rformance in sports/cult	ral activities at university/st	tate/national / international level	(award for a team	event should b	e counted as one) during the last five years.(20)		
Year	Name of the award/	medal	Team / Individual	University/State	University/State/National/ International Spot			Name of the student/s		
5.3.3 Aver	age number of sports and	l cultural activiti	ies/events in which stud	ents of the Institution partici	pated during last five years (orga	nised by the insti	tution/other inst	titutions)(20)		
	Year		t/activity (DD-MM-	Nan	ne of the event/activity			Name of the student participated		
		7	YYYY)							
		<u> </u>								
Note: Clas	ssify the data and provide	e year-wise								
	•	•	. (100)							
Criterion	VI – Governance, Lead	ership and Mai	nagement (100)							
Key Indic	ator - 6.2 Strategy Deve	elopment and D	eployment (10)							
(221 1		·	(1)							
	ementation of e-governar stration, 2. Finance and A			port, 4. Examination						
			•	•						
	Areas	of e governance	e			Y	ear of impleme	entation		
Administra	ation									
Finance ar	d Accounts									
Student A	lmission and Support									
Examinati	on									

Key Indicator - 6.3 Faculty Empowerment Strategies (30)

6.3.2 Average	percentage of teachers provide	ed with fina	ancial support to atten	d conferences/wo				bodies during the last five years (1			
Year	Name of teacher	Name o	of conference/ worksł suppor	op attended for t provided	which financial Na	Name of the professional body for which membership fee is provided			Ame	Amount of support received (in INR)	
6.3.3 Average	number of professional develo	pment /ad	Iministrative training	programs organize	ed by the institution for t	eaching and non te	eaching sta	aff during the last five years (5)			
Dates	(from-to) (DD-MM-YYYY)	Title of the profess	ional developmen teaching sta	nt program organised fo ff	or Title of the	e adminis	trative training program organis teaching staff	ed for non-	No. of participants		
Note: Classify	the data and provide year-wis	se							<b> </b>		
6.3.4 Average (Professional I	percentage of teachers undergo Development Programmes, Ori	oing online ientation /	e/ face-to-face Faculty Induction Programme	Development Pros, Refresher Cour	ogrammes (FDP) during se, Short Term Course et	the last five years tc.) (5)					
Name of teacl	ner who attended			Title of the prog	gram	Duration (from – to) (DD-MM-YYYY)			YYY)		
Note: Classify	the data and provide year-wis	se									
Key Indicator	- 6.4 Financial Managemen	t and Reso	ource Mobilization (2	20)							
6.4.2 Funds / 0	Grants received from non-gove		•		· ·						
Year Name of the non government funding agencies/ individuals  Purpose of the Grant Funds/ Grant lakhs)						red (INR in	Link to	Audited Statement of Accounts	reflecting the re	eceipts	
Koy Indicator	· - 6.5 Internal Quality Assur	ance Syst	tom (30)								
, ixey muicator	- 0.5 mici nai Quanty Assur	ance syst	CIII (30)								

6.5.3 Quality assurance initiatives of the institution include:(10)

- Regular meeting of Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC);
   Conferences, Seminars, workshops on quality conducted
   Collaborative quality initiatives with other institution(s)
   Participation in NIRF

- 5. Orientation Programmes on Quality issues for teachers and Students
  6. Any other quality audit recognized by state, national or international agencies (ISO Certification, NBA and such others)

Year	Regular meetings of the IQAC held	Conferences, Seminars, Workshops on quality conducted	Collaborative quality initiatives with other institution(s) (Provide name of the institution and activity	Participation in NIRF along with Status.	Orientation programme on quality issues for teachers and students, Date (From-To) (DD-MM-YYYY)	Any other quality audit as recognized by the State, National or International agencies (ISO certification, NBA and such others	

#### **PG** Colleges

#### Data Templates/ Documents - Quantitative Metrics (Q<sub>n</sub>M)

Note: The list of suggestive documents for each quantitative metric is provided in Standard Operating Procedure (SOP). The HEI may go through the respective SOP's and attach the documents during SSR submission.

Link of SOP's http://naac.gov.in/apply-now

Criterion I Curricular As	pects (100)										
Key Indicator - 1.1 Currio	cular Planning and Implemen	ntation (20)									
1.1.6 Teachers of the Instit the last five years (5)	ution participate in the following	ng activities related to curri	culum development and assessment of the affilia	ting University and/are represented or	n the following academic bodies during						
Year	Name of teache	articipated									
W. T.P											
Key Indicator - 1.2 Acade	* ; ;	lit System (CRCS)/Flective	Course System (ECS) has been implemented (10	)							
Programme Code	Programme name	Year of Introduction	Status of implementation of CBCS / elective course system (Yes/No)	Year of implementation of CBCS / elective course system	Link to the relevant document						
1.2.2 Number of Add on /C	ertificate programs offered dur	ring the last five years (10)									
1.2.3 Average percentage o	f students enrolled in Add-on/O	Certificate programs as agai	nst the total number of students during the last five	e years (10)							
	Year -1										

Copyright Reg. No: L-94712/2020

			<u> 191 a 111 </u>	<u>iai joi Ajjiilaiea</u>	<u>/Constituent OG &amp;</u>	
Name of Add on /Certificate programs offered	Course Code (if any)	Year of offering	No. of times offered during the same year	Duration of course	Number of students enrolled in the year	Number of Students completing the course in the year
programs officieu	(II any)		the same year		chroned in the year	course in the year
		l	Year 2	L	<u>l</u>	
Name of Add on /Certificate	Course Code	Year of offering	No. of times offered during	Duration of course	Number of students	Number of Students completing the
programs offered	(if any)		the same year		enrolled in the year	course in the year
						·
			Year 3			
Name of Add on /Certificate programs offered	Course Code (if any)	Year of offering	No. of times offered during the same year	Duration of course	Number of students enrolled in the year	Number of Students completing the course in the year
			Year 4	l		
Name of Add on /Certificate	Course Code	Year of offering	No. of times offered during	Duration of course	Number of students	Number of Students completing the
programs offered	(if any)		the same year		enrolled in the year	course in the year
_						
			Year 5			
Name of Add on /Certificate	Course Code	Year of offering	No. of times offered during	Duration of course	Number of students	Number of Students completing the
programs offered	(if any)		the same year		enrolled in the year	course in the year

·	Key Indicator - 1.3 Curriculum Enrichment (30)  1.3.2 Average percentage of courses that include Experiential Learning through project work/field work/internship during last five years (10)										
Program name	Program code	Name of the Course that include experiential learning through project work/field work/internship	Course code	Year of offering	Name of the student studied course on experiential learning through project work/field work/internship	Link to the relevant document					

1.3.3 Percer	ntage of stud	ents under	taking project w	ork/field work/inte	rnship (Data for	the latest completed	l academic year)	(10)				
Prog	ramme nam	e	Program	Code	List of stu	dents undertaking	g project work/	ield work/interi	nship	Li	nk to the relevant do	cument
		· · ·								-		
Criterion I	I Teaching-L	earning an	d Evaluation (3	50)								
Key Indica	tor - 2.1 Stud	lent Enroli	nent and Profile	(40)								
2.1.1 Avera	ge enrolment	Percentag	e (Average of la	ast five years) (20)								
						Ye	ear - 1					
Prog	gramme nam	ie	Progra	mme Code	N	umber of seats sai	nctioned			Number of Stud	lents admitted	
						Ye	ear - 2					
Prog	Programme name Programme Code Number of so					umber of seats sai	nctioned			Number of Stud	lents admitted	
						Ye	ear - 3					
Prog	gramme nam	ie	Progra	mme Code	N	umber of seats sai	nctioned			Number of Stud	lents admitted	
						Ye	ear - 4					
Prog	gramme nam	ie	Progra	mme Code	N	umber of seats sai	nctioned			Number of Stud	lents admitted	
						V	ear - 5					
Dwas								-		Number of Stud	lanta admittad	
Prog	Programme name Programme Code Number of seats				umber of seats sai	icuonea			Number of Stud	ients admitted		
2.1.2. 4		C t - ·	C:11 - 4 : 4	-4 1 <b>6</b>	: (6	CC CT ODC Di				) 4	(1	
(20)	ige percentag	e of seats	filled against se	ats reserved for var	ious categories (S	SC, S1, OBC, Divy	angjan, etc. as p	er applicable rese	ervation policy	) during the last five	years (exclusive of su	pernumerary seats)
	Number of	f seats ea	rmarked for re	served category as	s per GOI or Sta	te Government	Number of s	tudents admitted	d from the res	served category		
Year	SC	ST	OBC	Divvangian	Gen	Others	SC	ST	OBC	Divvangian	Gen	Others

	Manual for Affiliated/Constituent UG & PG Colleges											
d T C N	** ** * · · ·	.1 .1	1 .1	1 1 1.	1		1 1					

Key Indicator - 2.4 Teacher Profile and Quality (60)											
2.4.1 Average percentage of full time teachers against sanctioned posts during the last five years (20)											
2.4.3 Average teaching exp	2.4.3 Average teaching experience of full time teachers in the same institution (Data for the latest completed academic year in number of years) (20)										
Name of the Full-time	PAN	Designation	Year of	Nature of appointment (Against	Name of the	Total years of	Is the teacher still serving the				
teacher			appointment	Sanctioned post, temporary, permanent)	Department	Experience in the same institution	institution/If not last year of the service of Faculty to the Institution				

<sup>\*</sup> Also to be used for verification of teacher data for metric 2.2.2 & 2.3.3

2.4.2 Average percentage of full time	2.4.2 Average percentage of full time teachers with Ph.D. / D.M. / M.Ch. / D.N.B Superspeciality / D.Sc. / D.Litt. during the last five years (consider only highest degree for count) (20)										
3.1.2 Percentage of teachers recognized as research guides (latest completed academic year) (5)											
3.3.1 Number of Ph.Ds registered per	3.3.1 Number of Ph.Ds registered per eligible teacher during the last five years(5)										
Name of full time teacher with Ph.D./D.M/M.Ch./ D.N.B Superspeciality/ D.Sc./D.Litt.	Qualification (Ph.D./D.M/M.Ch./ D.N.B Superspeciality/ D.Sc./D.Litt. ) and Year of obtaining	Whether recognised as research Guide for Ph.D./D.M/M.Ch./ D.N.B Superspeciality/ D.Sc./D.Litt.	Year of Recognition as Research Guide	Is the teacher still serving the institution/If not last year of the service of Faculty to the Institution	Name of the scholar	Year of registratio n of the scholar	Title of the thesis of the for scholar				

•	Key Indicator - 2.6 Student Performance and Learning Outcomes (60)  2.6.3 Average pass percentage of Students during last five years (30)										
Year	Program Code	Program Name	Number of students appeared in the final year examination	Number of students passed in final year examination							

<sup>\*</sup> In case of Minority Institutions, the column others may be used and the status of reservation for minorities specified along with supporting documents.

2.7 Stud	lent Satisfaction S	urvey (60)												
2.7.1 On	nline student satisfa	ction survey regard to	o teaching learni	ng process (a	ll currently	enrolled students)								
(Online	survey to be condu	cted and Details of al	ii the students in	the format m	entioned b	eiow snouid be upi	oaded). (60)	)						
Name of	f the student	Gender	Category	State of Domicile		ionality if other 1 Indian	Email	ID	Program name	College	sity enrolment	Mobile Number	Yea	r of joining
	*** ** **			l .	l .		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1		I				
Criterio	on III – Research,	Innovations and Ex	tension (120)											
Key Ind	licator - 3.1 Resou	rce Mobilization for	Research (15)											
3.1.1 Gr	ants received from	Government and non	n-governmental a	gencies for re	esearch pro	jects, endowments	, chairs in tl	ne instit	ution during th	e last fiv	e years (INR in L	akhs) (5)		
		nents having Research						g the las						
Name of the Project/ Endowments, Chairs  Name of the Principal Investigator/Co- investigator			·/Co-	Departmen Principal Investigate		Year of Award	Amount Sanctioned		Duration of the project		Name of the Funding Agency		Type (Government/non- Government)	
				I	l .							I.		
Key Ind	licator - 3.2 Innov	ation Ecosystem (10	)											
3.2.2 Nu	imber of workshop	s/seminars conducted	on Research Mo	ethodology, I	ntellectual	Property Rights (I	PR) and enti	epreneu	ırship during th	he last fiv	ve years (5)			
Year	Name of the wor	kshop/ seminar/con	ference	Numb	er of Parti	cipants		Date F	From – To		Link to the Act	ivity report	on the w	ebsite
							I.							
Key Inc	dicator - 3.3 Resea	rch Publications an	d Awards (25)											
3.3.2 Nu	ımber of papers pul	olished per teacher in	the Journals not	ified on UGC	website d	uring the last five	ears (10)							
Title of	paper	Name of the author/s	Department teacher	of the	Name of journal	Year of pu		ISSN	N number		ink to the recog Digital Object Id			ment of the Journal r
											ink to website f the Journal	Link to article/pa stract of t article		Is it listed in UGC Care list/Scopus/Web of Science/other, mention

					Manu	al for Affiliate	ed/Constituent	UG & PG C	olleges	
					17200100					
3.3.3 Num	aber of books and o	chapters in edited volumes	/books published	and papers published	in national/ interna	tional conference pro	ceedings per teacher d	luring last five years	(10)	
Sl. No.	Name of the teacher	Title of the book/chapters published	Title of the paper		Name of the conference	National / International	Year of publication	ISBN/ISSN number of the proceeding	Affiliating Institute at the time of publication	Name of the publisher
•		on Activities (50) recognitions received for	extension activitie	es from government /g	overnment recogni	sed hodies during the	last five years (10)			
						ent/ government rec		1	<b>X</b> 7	
Name of	f the activity	Name of the Award/ recog for the Institution		Name of the A		Year of awa	ra			
		and outreached Programm n collaboration with indus					ding the programmes	such as Swachh Bha	arat, AIDS awareness	s, Gender issues
	C	students participating in e	,	C	•	~				
Name of t	he activity	Organising unit/ ag collaborating agenc		Name of the scheme  Year of the activity  Number of students participated in such activities						
Key Indic	cator - 3.5 Collabo	oration (20)								

3.5.1 Number of collaborations/linkages by Institutions for Faculty exchange, Student exchange, Internship, Field trip, On-the-job training, research etc during the last five years (10)

Manual for Affiliated/Constituent UG & PG Colleges Sl. No. Title of the Name of the collaborating agency Name of the Year of Duration Link to the relevant document collaborative with contact details participant collaboration activity 3.5.2 Number of functional MoUs with National/International institutions, other universities, industries, corporate houses etc. during the last five years (10) Name of the institution/ industry/ corporate house with whom Year of signing Duration List the actual activities under each MOU and web-links year-wise MoU is signed MoU Criterion IV – Infrastructure and Learning Resources (100) Key Indicator - 4.1 Physical Facilities (30) 4.1.3 Percentage of classrooms and seminar halls with ICT - enabled facilities such as LCD, smart board, Wi-Fi/LAN, audio/video recording facilities, LMS, etc. (Data only for the latest completed academic year) Room number or Name of Classrooms and Seminar halls with ICT-enabled facilities Type of ICT facility Link to geo tagged photos \*\* (Data for the latest completed academic year) 4.1.4 Average percentage of expenditure, excluding salary for infrastructure augmentation during last five years (INR in Lakhs) (10) 4.4.1 Average percentage of expenditure incurred on maintenance of infrastructure (physical and academic support facilities) excluding salary component during the last five years (INR in lakhs) (10) Year **Budget allocated for infrastructure Expenditure for infrastructure** Total expenditure Expenditure on maintenance of academic Expenditure on maintenance of augmentation(INR in Lakh) augmentation(INR in Lakh) excluding Salary (INR facilities (excluding salary for human physical facilities (excluding salary in Lakh) resources) (INR in Lakh) for human resources) (INR in Lakh)

Key Indicator	121	[ ihrary ac a ]	I garning	Docourco	(20)

Copyright Reg. No: L-94712/2020

		<u>Manuai jor A</u>	<u> [[litatea/Constituent UG &amp; PG</u>	<u> Colleges</u>
4.2.2 The institution has subscript 1. e-journals, 2. e- <i>ShodhSindhu</i> , 3	tion for the following e-resources (6) 5. Shodhganga membership, 4. e-books, 5. Da	atabases, 6. Remote access to e- resources		
4.2.3 Average annual expenditure	for purchase of books/ e-books and subscrip	ption to journals/e-journals during the last five ye	ears (INR in Lakhs) (5)	
		Year 1		
Library resources	If yes, details of memberships/subscriptions	Expenditure on subscription for the resources (INR in lakhs))	Total Library Expenditure	Link to the relevant document
Books				
Journals				
e – journals				
e-books				
e-ShodhSindhu				
Shodhganga				
Databases				
Local and / or Remote access to e- resources (Specify)				
		Year 2		
Library resources	If yes, details of memberships/subscriptions	Expenditure on subscription for the resources (INR in lakhs))	Total Library Expenditure	Link to the relevant document
Books				
Journals				
e – journals				
e-books				
e-ShodhSindhu				
Shodhganga				
Databases				
Local and / or Remote access to e- resources (Specify)				
		Year 3		
Library resources	If yes, details of memberships/subscriptions	Expenditure on subscription for the resources (INR in lakhs))	Total Library Expenditure	Link to the relevant document

Manual for Affiliated/Constituent UG & PG Colleges Books Journals e – journals e-books e-ShodhSindhu Shodhganga Databases Local and / or Remote access to e- resources (Specify) Year 4 **Expenditure on subscription for the** Total Library Expenditure Library resources If yes, details of Link to the relevant document resources (INR in lakhs)) memberships/subscriptions Books Journals e – journals e-books e-ShodhSindhu Shodhganga Databases Local and / or Remote access to e- resources (Specify)

Library resources	If yes, details of memberships/subscriptions	Expenditure on subscription for the resources (INR in lakhs))	Total Library Expenditure	Link to the relevant document
Books				
Journals				
e – journals				
e-books				
e-ShodhSindhu				
Shodhganga				

Year 5

				<u>Ma</u>	anual for A	ffiliated/Constituer	t UG & PG Colles	<u>ges</u>
Databases								
Local and / or l to e- resources (Specify)	Remote access							
Criterion V - St	tudent Support and P	rogression (	(130)					
Key Indicator -	5.1 Student Support	(50)						
5.1.1 Average p	percentage of students b	enefited by	scholarships and freeships provided by the	e Government d	luring the last five	e years (20)		
5.1.2 Average p	percentage of students	benefited by	scholarships, freeships, etc. provided by t	the institution be	esides governme	nt schemes during the last five	e years (05)	
Year	Name of the sc	heme	Number of students benefited by g amount	overnment sch	eme and	Number of students benefit schemes and	·	Link to relevant document
			Number of students	Ar	nount	Number of students	Amount	
			iatives taken by the institution include the ls, 3. Life skills (Yoga, physical fitness, he			ting skills		
	pacity development ncement program	Date of i	mplementation (DD-MM-YYYY)	-	Number of stu	idents enrolled	Name of the agencies/c (if any)	onsultants involved with contact details

					<u>Manual fo</u>	<u>or Affiliated/Constitu</u>	<u>ient UG &amp; PG Colle</u>	<u>eges</u>
5.1.4 Ave	rage percentage	of students benefitted by guidance f	or competitive exam	inations and career co	ounseling offered	by the institution during the la	st five years (10)	
Year	Name of the A examinations/	activity conducted by the HEI to career counseling offered by the	offer guidance for constitution during the	competitive ne last five years	Number of st	udents attended / participated	Link to the relevant doo	cument
Voy Indi	coton 52 Stud	ant Progression (25)						
•		ent Progression (25) of placement of outgoing students of	uring the last five ve	ars (10)				
Year	2.1 Average percentage of placement of outgoing students during ar Name of student placed and contact details			Program graduated from		Name of the employer with contact details	Percentage of students placed through campus placement	Pay package at appointment (In INR per annum)
5 2 2 Ave	rage percentage	of students progressing to higher ed	lucation during the l	ast five years (10)				
Year		student enrolling into higher education		iduated from	Na	nme of institution joined		Name of programme admitted to
	rage percentage ons, etc.) (05)	of students qualifying in state/nation	nal/ international leve	el examinations durin	g the last five ye	ears (eg: JAM/IELTS/GATE/ C	LAT/GMAT/CAT/GRE/ TOE	FL/ Civil Services/State government
Year	Registration number/roll number for th exam	ne			Names of	students selected/ qualified		

Manual for Affiliated/Constituent UG & PG Colleges NET SLET GATE GMAT CAT GRE IELTS TOEFL Civil State government Other examinations conducted Services examinations by the State / Central **Government Agencies (Specify)** Instruction: Please do not include individual university's entrance examination. **Key Indicator - 5.3 Student Participation and Activities (45)** 5.3.1 Number of awards/medals for outstanding performance in sports/cultural activities at university/state/national / international level (award for a team event should be counted as one) during the last five years.(20) Year Name of the award/ medal Team / Individual University/State/National/ International Sports/ Cultural Name of the student 5.3.3 Average number of sports and cultural activities/events in which students of the Institution participated during last five years (organised by the institution/other institutions) (20) Date of event/activity (DD-MM-YYYY) Name of the event/activity Name of the student participated Note: Classify the data and provide year-wise Criterion VI – Governance, Leadership and Management (100) **Key Indicator - 6.2 Strategy Development and Deployment (10)** 6.2.3 Implementation of e-governance in areas of operation (4) 1. Administration, 2. Finance and Accounts, 3. Student Admission and Support, 4. Examination Areas of e governance Year of implementation Administration Finance and Accounts Student Admission and Support

NAAC for Quality and Excellence in Higher Education

Copyright Reg. No: L-94712/2020

Examination

	1						
Year	Name of teacher	Name of	f conference/ workshop attended for whic financial support provided	ch Name of the prof	fessional body for which membership fee is provided	Amount of support received (in INR)	
.3 Avera	age number of profession	al development /a	administrative training programs organized	by the institution for tead	ching and non teaching staff during the last five	e years (5)	
Da	tes (from-to) (DD-MM	YYYY)	Title of the professional development pr	ogram organised for	Title of the administrative training prog	ram No. of participants	
			teaching staff		organised for non-teaching staff		
te: Classi	ify the data and provid	year-wise					
.3.4 Avera		s undergoing onli	line/ face-to-face Faculty Development Pro	grammes (FDP) during th	e last five years (Professional Development Pr	ogrammes, Orientation / Induction Programmes,	
.3.4 Avera	age percentage of teache Course, Short Term Cou	s undergoing onli				ogrammes, Orientation / Induction Programmes, om – to) (DD-MM-YYYY)	
.3.4 Avera	age percentage of teache Course, Short Term Cou	s undergoing onling se etc.) (5) nme of teacher whattended	• • •				
3.4 Avera efresher C	age percentage of teacher Course, Short Term Cou Year N  ify the data and provid	s undergoing onling etc.) (5)  me of teacher whattended  year-wise	• • •				
.3.4 Avera defresher C	age percentage of teacher Course, Short Term Course	is undergoing online etc.) (5) ime of teacher whattended e year-wise	who Title of the pr	ogram	Duration (fr		
.3.4 Avera defresher C	age percentage of teacher Course, Short Term Course	s undergoing online etc.) (5)  ame of teacher what ended  e year-wise  agement and Research and Research and Research and Research and Research and Research and Research and Research and Research and Research and Research	esource Mobilization (20) bodies, individuals, philanthropists during to	ogram  he last five years (not cov	Duration (freed in Criterion III) (8)	om – to) (DD-MM-YYYY)  o Audited Statement of Accounts reflecting the	

6.5.3 Quality assurance initiatives of the institution include:(10)

- 1. Regular meeting of Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC);
- 2. Conferences, Seminars, workshops on quality conducted
- 3. Collaborative quality initiatives with other institution(s)
- 4. Participation in NIRF

6. Any other quality audit recognized by state, national or international agencies (ISO Certification, NBA and such others).

Year	Regular	Conferences,	Collaborative quality	Participation in	Orientation programme on	Any other quality audit as
	meetings of the	Seminars,	initiatives with other	NIRF along with	quality issues for teachers	recognized by the State,
	IQAC held	Workshops	institution(s) (Provide	Status.	and students, Date (From-	National or International
		on quality	name of the institution and		To) (DD-MM-YYYY)	agencies (ISO certification,
		conducted	activity			NBA and such others

Signature of the Head of the institution

with seal:

# **Declaration by the Head of the Institution**

I certify that the data included in this Self-Study Report (SSR) are true to the best of my knowledge.
This SSR is prepared by the institution after internal discussions, and no part thereof has been outsourced.
I am aware that the Peer Team will validate the information provided in this SSR

during the peer team visit.

Place: Date:

# **Section C: Appendices**

- 1. Appendix 1: Glossary & Notes
- 2. Appendix 2: Abbreviations
- 3. Appendix 3: Guidelines for Institutions to opt out 'Non Applicable Metrics'
- 4. Appendix 4 : Optional Metrics for 'Affiliated/Constituent Colleges'

#### **Appendix 1: Glossary & Notes**

#### **GLOSSARY**

Advanced

Learners

Assessors

**Bibliometrics** 

**Bridge Course** 

Carbon Neutral

Catering to

Student

Diversity CEC (Under

Graduate) Choice Based

(CBCS)

**Credit System** 

Citation Index

Co-Curricular

**Activities** 

**Blended** 

Learning

Academic Audit	:	An exercise which serves to provide assurance that the delegated responsibilities									responsibilities
		for	quality	and	standards	of	academic	provision	are	being	appropriately
		disc	charged.								

Calendar

: The schedule of the institution for the academic year, giving details of all academic and administrative events.

Academic Flexibility : Choice offered to the students in the curriculum offering and the curriculum transactions.

**Accreditation** : Certification of quality that is valid for a fixed period, which in the case of NAAC is five years

: Students who perform very much better than the class averages

Assessment : Performance evaluation of an institution or its units based on certain established

criteria

Trained academics or experts who represent NAAC on peer teams.

Attainment of Course Outcomes (COs)

COs are to be attained by all students at the end of a formal course. While the method of computation of attainment of COs is not unique, each institution has to follow a well-defined direct method of computing CO attainment based on the student performance in all assessment instruments, and indirect method of

computing COs through course exit survey of students

**Benchmarks** • An example of good performance that serves as a standard for comparison of one's own performance. It is a technique in which an institution measures its performance against that of the best of others.

is a statistical analysis of written publications, such as books or articles
A mixing of different learning environments such as traditional face-to-face classroom methods with modern computer-mediated activities.

: A teaching module which helps to close the gap between two levels of competence.

: A term used to describe fuels that neither contribute to nor reduce the amount of carbon (measured in the release of carbon dioxide) into the atmosphere.

: The strategies adopted by institution to fulfill the needs of a heterogeneous group of students.

: A mode of learning in higher education which facilitates a student to have some freedom in selecting his/her own choices, across various disciplines for completing a UG / PG program. All UG and PG programs, as per UGC, have to

: The number of times a research papers is referred to by other researchers in

refereed journals, and is a measure of validity of its contents.

: Activities, which support the curriculum such as field trips, display of academic achievements, quiz, debate, discussion, seminars, role-play, etc

**Collaboration** : Formal agreement/ understanding between any two or more institutions for training, research, student/ faculty exchange or extension support.

**NAAC** for Quality and Excellence in Higher Education Copyright Reg. No: L-94712/2020

: Career Education Centre

implement CBCS

Completion Rates(course/)

: The ratio of the total number of learners successfully completing a course/graduating from a programme in a given year to the total number of learners who initially enrolled on the course/programme.

Constituencies

: All the academic, administrative and support units of the institution.

Counseling

: Assisting and mentoring students individually or collectively for academic, career, personal and financial decision-making.

Course

: A course is a unit of 2 to 6 credits in a formal program. A 3-credit course will have three classroom sessions of one-hour duration during each week for the entire semester. Example: Program: BA Economics; Course: Kerala Economy; Credits: 3:0:1

Course Outcomes (COs) : COs are statements that describe what students should be able to do at the end of a course. They can be 6±2 for courses with 2 to 4 credits, and 8±2 for courses with 5 to 6 credits. (examples are given in the "Notes")

Outlines Course

Schedule

Course

- : List of the course modules, similar to a table of contents in a book or the outline used for writing papers. The outline defines the scope and content of the course.
- : Details of classes being offered, its time, location, faculty, and its unique number which students must know in order to register. The course schedule is published prior to the commencement of registration for each semester / session.

Credit

: A credit system is a systematic way of describing an educational programme by attaching credits to its components. University Grants Commission defines one credit as

1 Theory period of one hour per week over a semester 1 Tutorial period of one hour per week over a semester 1 Practical period of two hour per week over a semester

Criteria

: Pre-determined standards of functioning of an institution of higher education that form the basis of assessment and accreditation as identified / defined by NAAC.

**Cross Cutting Issues** 

: Cross cutting issues refer to the abilities of students to have sufficient disciplinary knowledge, to engage in public discussions on related issues; are careful consumers of scientific and technological information related to their everyday lives; are able to continue to learn outside school; and have the skills to enter careers of their choice.

Curriculum Design and Development : Process of defining the contents of units of study and usually obtained through needs assessment, feedback from stakeholders and expert groups. Curriculum design and curriculum development are procedures which are closely linked to the description of learning outcomes.

Cycles of Accreditation

: An institution undergoing the accreditation process by NAAC for the first time is said to be in Cycle 1 and the consecutive five year periods as Cycle 2, 3 and so on.

Dare Database
- International
Social Sciences
Directory
Demand Ratio

Provides access to world wide information on social science, peace, and human rights research and training institutes, social science specialists, and social science periodicals.

: The ratio of the number of seats available in a program/institute to the number of valid applications

Dual degree

: Pursuing two different university degrees in parallel, either at the same institution or at different institutions (sometimes in different countries), completing them in less time than it would take to earn them separately.

**EBSCO** host

: Is an online reference resource with designed to cater to user needs and preferences at every level of research, with over 350 full text and secondary databases available.

**Eco system for Innovations** 

: Eco system for innovation comprises of material resources (funds, equipment, facilities, etc.) and the human resources (students, faculty, staff, industry representatives, etc.) and linkages among them that make up the institutional entities to promote the development of products and systems that are likely to have significant economic value.

E-learning Resources

: Learning resources available on Internet

e-PG Pathshala: High quality, curriculum-based, interactive content in different subjects across all disciplines of social sciences, arts, fine arts & humanities, natural & mathematical sciences, linguistics and languages developed under the initiative of MHRD, under its National Mission on Education through ICT (NMEICT) Mission. http://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/

e-Shodhganga

: Shodhganga@INFLIBNET provides a platform for research students to deposit their Ph.D. theses and make it available to the entire scholarly community in open access.

ShodhSindhu

: e-Shodh Sindhu (https://www.inflibnet.ac.in/ess) provides current as well as archival access to more than 15,000 core and peer-reviewed journals and a number of bibliographic, citation and factual databases in different disciplines from a large number of publishers and aggregators to its member institutions including centrally-funded technical institutions.

**Elective Courses**  : A choice available to students to select from among a large number of subjects.

**Emerging Areas** 

: New areas of study and research deemed important to pursue. These areas may have been identified by national agencies or international bodies.

**Enrichment** Courses

: Value added courses offered by institution for student empowerment. They enhance the curriculum by amplifying, supplementing and replacing such parts or features as have become ineffective or obsolete.

**Evaluation** Process and Reforms Examination Management System

: Assessment of learning, teaching and evaluation process and reforms to increase the efficiency and effectiveness of the system.

: Examination management system is a well-defined document or a software application for the planning, administration, documentation, tracking, evaluation of students responses, and announcement of grades/marks obtained by students in all formal learning activities in an educational program

**Experiential** Learning

: Is a process of learning through experience and is more specifically defined as "learning through reflection on doing".

Extension **Activities** 

: The aspect of education, which emphasizes neighbourhood services. These are often integrated with curricula as extended opportunities intended to help, serve reflect and learn. The curriculum- extension interface has educational values, especially in rural India.

**Faculty** Development **Program Feedback** 

: Programs aimed at updating the knowledge and pedagogical skills of faculty.

: Formative and evaluative comments given by tutors on the performance of individual learners.

Evaluative comments made by stakeholders to the institution on the quality and effectiveness of a defined process.

Response from students, academic peers and employers for review and design of curriculum.

#### **Field Project**

: Formal projects students need to undertake that involve conducting surveys outside the college/university premises and collection of data from designated communities or natural places

#### Financial Management Flexibility

: Budgeting and optimum utilization of financial resources.

: A mechanism through which students have wider choices of Programmes to choose from, as well as, multiple entry and exit points for Programmes /courses.

#### Functional MoUs

: Memoranda of Understanding that are currently operational, signed by the Institute with national and international agencies

#### Full Time Teachers

: A teacher employed for at least 90 per cent of the normal or statutory number of hours of work for a full-time teacher over a complete academic year is classified as a full-time teacher.

#### Gender Audit

: A tool and a process based on a methodology to promote organizational learning at the individual, work unit and organizational levels on how to practically and effectively mainstream gender.

#### Graduate Attributes

: The disciplinary expertise or technical knowledge that has traditionally formed the core of most university courses. They are qualities that also prepare graduates as agents for social good in an unknown future.

#### **Green Audit**

: The process of assessing the environmental impact of an organization, process, project, product, etc

#### Grievance Redressal

: Mechanisms for receiving, processing and addressing dissatisfaction expressed, complaints and other formal requests made by learners, staff and other stakeholders on the institutional provisions promised and perceived.

# H-index (Hirsch Index)

: An index that attempts to measure both the productivity and impact of the published work of a scientist or scholar. The index is based on the set of the scientist's most cited papers and the number of citations that they have received in other publications.

#### Human Resource Management

: The process of assessing the human power requirements, recruiting, monitoring the growth and appraising them periodically and plan the staff development programs for the professional development and provide the necessary incentives and feedback.

#### Humanities International Complete

: A comprehensive database covering journals, books and reference sources in the humanities. This database provides citation information for articles, essays and reviews, as well as original creative works including poems and fiction. Photographs, painting and illustrations are also referenced

**ICT** 

: Information and Communication Technology Consists of the hardware, software, networks and media for the collection, storage, processing, transmission and presentation of information (voice, data, text, images) as well as related services.

# Impact factor (IF)

: A measure of the citations to science and social sciences journals. The impact factor for a journal is calculated based on a three-year period and can be considered to be the average number of times published papers are cited up to 2 years after publication.

Inclusion, Inclusiveness : Inclusiveness in educational institutions refers to the educational experiences practiced with reference to gender, ethnicity, social class and differently abled.

INFLIBNET Database

: Information and Library Network Centre maintains a database on books, theses and serials

Infrastructure

: Physical facilities like building, play fields, hostels etc. which help run an institutional Programme.

Institutional Information for Quality Assessment (IIQA)

: IIQA is a requirement, which needs to be submitted online by all categories of HEIs

Institutional Distinctiveness : Institutional distinctiveness is characterized by its reason for coming to existence, vision, mission, nature of stakeholders, access to resources, cultural ambience and physical location

Institutional Social Responsibility (ISR) : Focuses on the institution's responsibilities to the public in terms of protection of public health, safety and the environment, the public ethical behaviour and the need to practice good citizenship.

Interdisciplinar y research : An integrative approach in which information from more than one discipline is used in interpreting the content of a subject, phenomenon, theory or principle.

Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) : Forming Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) is to be established in every accredited institution as a post-accreditation quality sustenance measure. http://www.naac.gov.in/IQAC.asp

Internal Quality Assurance System (IQAS) Internship

- : Self regulated responsibilities of the higher education institutions aimed at continuous improvement of quality for achieving academic and administrative excellence.
- : A designated activity that carries some credits involving more than 25 days of working in an organization under the guidance of an identified mentor

ISO Certification : ISO 9001 certification enhances customer satisfaction by meeting customer requirements. The institution is able to provide right services. ISO certification enhances functional efficiency of an organization.

Leadership

: Term used for setting direction and create a student- focused, learning oriented climate, clear and visible values and high expectation by ensuring the creation of strategies, system and methods for achieving excellence, stimulating innovation and building knowledge and capabilities

Learning Management Systems : A learning management system (LMS) is a software application for the administration, documentation, tracking, reporting and delivery of educational courses or training Programmes. They help the instructor deliver material to the students, administer tests and other assignments, track student progress, and manage record-keeping. MOODLE is an example of open source LMS

Learning Outcomes : Specific intentions of a Programme or module, written in clear terms. They describe what a student should know, understand, or be able to do at the end of that Programme or module

Library as a Learning Resource : The library holdings in terms of titles of books, journals and other learning materials and technology aided learning mechanism, which enable the students to acquire information, knowledge and skills required for their study.

#### Levels of Outcomes

- **Programme Outcomes**: POs are statements that describe what the students graduating from any of the educational Programmes should be able to do.
  - **Programme Specific Outcomes**: PSOs are statements that describe what the graduates of a specific educational Programme should be able to do.
  - **Course Outcomes:** COs are statements that describe what students should be able to do at the end of a course

### New **Technologies**

: Digital tools and resources (hardware and software) and their application in the field of education.

# **NIRF**

· National Institutional Ranking Framework (NIRF), approved by the MHRD, outlines a methodology to rank institutions across the country. The parameters and sub-parameters associated with this mechanism are evolving from year to year. https://www.nirfindia.org/Docs/Ranking\_Methodology\_And\_Metrics\_2017.pdf

#### **N-LIST**

: N-LIST stands for "National Library and Information services Infrastructure for Scholarly Content". http://nlist.inflibnet.ac.in/faq.php

#### **OBE: Outcome** Based **Education**

: OBE is an educational theory that bases each part of an educational system around goals (outcomes). Each student should have achieved the goal by the end of the educational experience

#### Open **Educational** Resources **Optimum** Utilization of

: Educational materials and resources offered freely and openly for anyone to use and under some licenses to re-mix, improve and redistribute.

# Infrastructure Organogram

: The infrastructure facilities are made available to the student for their maximum utilization. e.g. Extended hours for computer center and library, sharing of facilities for interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary Programmes.

# : Organogram is the word, a diagram that shows the structure of an organization and the relationships between the relative ranks of its part and position/job. It is

Outcome

also known as Organisational Structure. : An outcome of an educational Programme is what the student should be able to do at the end of a Programme/ course/ instructional unit.

#### Outreach **Activities**

: Is the practice of conducting local public awareness activities through targeted community interaction

#### **Participative** Learning

: Participatory Learning and Action is a family of approaches, methods, attitudes, behaviours and relationships, which enable and empower people to share, analyze and enhance their knowledge of their life and conditions, and to plan, act, monitor, evaluate and reflect.

#### **Participative** Management

: Refers to an open form of management where employees are actively involved in the institution's decision making process.

#### Perspective Development

: Is a blue print regarding the objectives and targets of long term growth

#### **Physical Facilities**

: Infrastructure facilities of the institution to run the educational Programmes efficiently and the growth of the infrastructure to keep pace with the academic growth of the institution.

#### Policy for Promotion of Research

: Processes defined by the institution to facilitate the teachers to write research proposals, seek funding, conduct research, publish, and evaluate and reward the research done.

#### **Pre-qualifiers**

: For the Assessment and Accreditation (A&A) in revised framework the NAAC has proposed a pre-qualifier test. It is a condition for peer team visit and will be based on Institutional system generated score (SGS) in all Q<sub>n</sub>M after undergoing DVV process. As a Pre-qualifier, the institution should score at least 30% in Quantitative Metrics (Q<sub>n</sub>M) as per the final score after the DVV Process. If the HEI does not clear the Pre-qualifier stage then they will have to apply afresh by submitting the IIQA and its fees.

#### Problem Based Learning (PBL)

: Is a student-centred pedagogy in which students learn about a subject through the experience of solving an open-ended problem found in trigger material. The PBL process does not focus on problem solving with a defined solution, but it allows for the development of other desirable skills and attributes. This includes knowledge acquisition, enhanced group collaboration and communication.

#### **Programme**

: A range of learning experiences offered to students in a formal manner over a period of one-to-four years leading to certificates/ diplomas/ degrees. Examples: BA (Economics) BSc (Physics). All possible formal degree Programmes are identified by UGC

#### Programme Options

: A range of courses offered to students to choose at various levels leading to degrees/ diplomas/ certificates.

#### Programme Outcomes

: Programme Outcomes (POs) are what knowledge, skills and attitudes a graduate should have at the time of graduation. While no agency has formally defined the POs of General Higher Education 3-year degree Programmes in India, POs of all professional Programmes in engineering and other areas are identified at national level by the concerned accrediting agency. POs are not specific to a discipline.

#### Promotion of Research and Research Support System Remedial

: The process of promoting research culture among faculty and students by facilitating faculty and student participation in research budget allocation, research fellowship and other faculties.

Courses

: Courses offered to academically disadvantaged students in order to help them cope with academic requirements.

Research

: Systematic intellectual investigations aimed at discovering, interpreting and revising human knowledge.

Research Grant

: Grant generated/ received from different agencies by the institution for conducting research projects.

Research Output : Quality research outcome beneficial for the discipline, society, industry and dissemination of knowledge including theoretical and practical findings.

Resource Mobilization : Generation of funds through internal and external sources such as donations, consultancy, self-financing courses and so on.

SCOPUS

: The world's largest abstract and citation database of peer-reviewed literature and quality web sources.

Seed money for Research

• Funds provided to a teacher or a group of teachers by the institution to get the research initiated to facilitate the preparation of formal research proposal for funding.

Situatedness

: Situatedness refers to involvement within a context. It also refers to placement of learning experiences in authentic contexts or settings

SJR (SCImago Journal Rank) : This takes three years of publication data into account to assign relative scores to all the sources (journal articles, conference proceedings, review articles, etc.) in a

citation network (Journals in SCOPUS database).

#### **Slow Learners**

: Students who perform very much below the class averages

#### SNIP (Source Normalized Impact per Person)

: Is the ratio of the source's average citation count per paper in a three year citation window over the "citation potential" of its subject field?

# Person) Stakeholder Relationship

: Affiliation and interaction with groups or individuals who have an interest in the actions of the institutions and the ability to influence its actions, decisions, policies, practices or goals of the organization.

#### Strategic Plan

: A specific, action-oriented medium or long-term plan for making progress towards a set of institutional goals.

#### Strategy Development

: Formulation of objectives, directives and guidelines with specific plans for institutional development.

#### Student Centric Methods

: Methods of instruction that focus on products of learning by the students

# Student Profile

The student community of the institution, their strength and the diversity in terms of economic and social strata, location and other demographic aspects such as gender, age, religion, caste, rural/ urban.

#### Student Progression

: Vertical movement of students from one level of education to the next higher level successfully or towards gainful employment.

#### Student Support

: Facilitating mechanism for access to information fee structure and refund policies and also guidance and placement cell with student welfare measures to give necessary learning support to the students.

#### **SWAYAM**

: SWAYAM is a Programme initiated by Government of India and designed to achieve the three cardinal principles of Education Policy viz., access, equity and quality. <a href="https://swayam.gov.in/">https://swayam.gov.in/</a>

#### Teacher Quality

: A composite term to indicate the qualification of the faculty, the adequacy meant for recruitment procedures, professional development, recognition and teachers characteristics.

# Twinning Programmes

: An arrangement between two institutions where a provider in source country A collaborates with a provider in Country B to allow students to take course credits in Country B and/or in source Country A. Only one qualification is awarded by the provider in source Country A. Arrangements for twinning Programmes and awarding of degrees usually comply with national regulations of the provider in source Country A.

#### Value Added Courses

: Courses of varying durations which are optional, and offered outside the curriculum that add value and helping them students in getting placed.

#### **NOTES**

It is considered necessary to provide some exemplars for the different levels of learning outcomes at higher education level. While no agency has defined the POs of General Higher Education three year programme in India, POs of all professional Programes in engineering and other areas are identified at the national level by the concerned accrediting agency. Given below is set of POs of an engineering Programme identified by National Board of Accreditation (NBA). In respect of PSOs and COs, examples from science and social science disciplines are given. These are not comprehensive or exhaustive. But, they point out the manner in which these outcomes can be stated for any educational Programme/course. In case the HEI has these already stated, they may be submitted; however, if at any of these three levels outcomes are not listed, they may be developed and uploaded in Institutional website.

#### Sample for

**Credits** 

1 Theory period of one hour per week over a semester

1 Tutorial period of one hour per week over a semester

1 Practical period of two hour per week over a semester

**ISO Certification** 

ISO 9001:2015 implementations help to manage the resources effectively, as you will be able to utilise all your resources to its maximum extent. Once the institution obtains ISO 9001 certificate it creates path to improve the processes continually.

#### Programme Outcomes

For Every degree Programme broad expectations should be listed by the University. Examples are given below from NBA for an Engineering Degree Programme.

- PO1. **Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- PO2. **Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- PO3. **Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

- PO4. Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- Pos. **Modern tool usage**: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- Po6. **The engineer and society**: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
- PO7. **Environment and sustainability**: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- PO8. **Ethics**: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- PO9. **Individual and team work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- PO10. **Communication**: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- PO11. **Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects

and in multidisciplinary environments.

PO12. **Life-long learning:** Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and lifelong learning in the broadest context of technological change.

POs of General Higher Education Programmes should be identified by the University/Autonomous College offering the three year Programmes

**Sample POs** of General Higher Education Programmes: Students of all undergraduate general degree Programmes at the time of graduation will be able to

- PO1. Critical Thinking: Take informed actions after identifying the assumptions that frame our thinking and actions, checking out the degree to which these assumptions are accurate and valid, and looking at our ideas and decisions (intellectual, organizational, and personal) from different perspectives.
- PO2.**Effective Communication**: Speak, read, write and listen clearly in person and through electronic media in English and in one Indian language, and make meaning of the world by connecting people, ideas, books, media and technology.
- PO3. **Social Interaction**: Elicit views of others, mediate disagreements and help reach conclusions in group settings.
- PO4. **Effective Citizenship**: Demonstrate empathetic social concern and equity centred national development, and the ability to act with an informed awareness of issues and participate in civic life through volunteering.
- PO5. **Ethics**: Recognize different value systems including your own, understand the moral dimensions of your decisions, and accept responsibility for them.

- PO6. **Environment and Sustainability**: Understand the issues of environmental contexts and sustainable development.
- PO7. **Self-directed and Life-long Learning**: Acquire the ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context socio-technological changes

# Programme Specific Outcomes

#### Sample PSOs of BSc Zoology

- PSO1. Understand the nature and basic concepts of cell biology, Biochemistry, Taxonomy and ecology.
- PSO2. Analyse the relationships among animals, plants and microbes
- PSO3. Perform procedures as per laboratory standards in the areas of Biochemistry, Bioinformatics, Taxonomy, Economic Zoology and Ecology
- PSO4. Understand the applications of biological sciences in Apiculture, Aquaculture, Agriculture and Medicine

#### Sample PSOs of BA Economics

- PSO1: Understand the behaviour of Indian and World economy,
- PSO2: Analyse macroeconomic policies including fiscal and monetary policies of India
- PSO3:Determine economic variables including inflation, unemployment, poverty, GDP, Balance of Payments using statistical methods
- PSO4: Understand the behaviour of financial and money markets and perform cost-benefit analysis for making investment decisions

#### **Course Outcomes**

- **Sample COs** of the course "Animal Diversity Non Chordata"
- CO1 Describe general taxonomic rules on animal classification
- CO2 Classify Protista up to phylum using examples from parasitic adaptation
- CO3 Classify Phylum Porifera with taxonomic keys
- CO4 Describe the phylum Coelenterata and its polymorphism
- CO5 Write down the life history of Fasciola and its

classification

- CO6 Describe Phylum Nematoda and give examples of pathogenic Nematodes
- CO7 Identify the characters of Phylum Annelida with its classification
- CO8 Write down the classification and characteristics of Phylum Arthropoda
- CO9 Identify the given Mollusca with respect to economic importance
- CO10 Write down the classification and characteristics of Phylum Echinodermata, Phylum Hemichordata and minor phylas

#### **Appendix 2: Abbreviations**

A&A (A/A) - Assessment and Accreditation

AC - Academic Council

ACM - Associates of Computing Machinery

AMC - Annual Maintenance Contract AVRC - Audio-Visual Research Centre

AICTE - All India Council for Technical Education

AQAR - Annual Quality Assurance Report

BoS - Board of Studies

BCUD - Board of College and University Development

CAL - Computer Aided Learning
 CAS - Center for Advanced Studies
 CAT - Common Aptitude Test
 CBCS - Choice Based Credit System

CD - Compact Diskette

CDC - College Development Council

CEC - Consortium for Educational Communication

CGPA - Cumulative Grade Point Average

Cr - Criteria

Cr-GPA(s) - Criterion-wise Grade Point Average(s)

COHSSIP - Committee for Humanities and Social Science Improvement Programme

COSIP - Committee for Science Improvement Programme

COSIST - Committee for Strengthening of Infrastructure Improvement Programme

in Science and Technology

CSA - Centre for Social Action

CSIR - Council of Scientific and Industrial Research

CPE - Colleges with Potential for Excellence

DELNET - Developing Library Network
DEP - Distance Education Programmes

DRS - Departmental Research Support of UGC
DSA - Departmental Special Assistance of UGC
DST - Department of Science and Technology
EMRC - Educational Multimedia Research Centre

FIST - Fund for the Improvement of Science and Technology Infrastructure

GATE - Graduate Aptitude Test in Engineering
GATS - General Agreement on Trade in Services
GMAT - Graduate Management Admission Test

GRE - Graduate Record Examination
IAS - Indian Administrative Services

ICHR
 Indian Council of Historical Research
 ICPR
 Indian Council of Philosophical Research
 ICSSR
 Indian Council of Social Science Research
 ICT
 Information and Communication Technology
 IEEE
 Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers
 IIQA
 Institutional Information for Quality Assessment

NAAC for Quality and Excellence in Higher Education

Copyright Reg. No: L-94712/2020

IQAC - Internal Quality Assurance Cell
 IQAS - Internal Quality Assurance System
 INFLIBNET - Information and Library Network

INQAAHE - International Network for Quality Assurance Agencies in Higher

Education

INSA - Indian National Science Academy
 IPR - Intellectual Property Rights

ISR - Institutional Social Responsibility

IUC - Inter University Centre

KI - Key Indicator

KI-GP(s) - Key Indicator-wise Grade Point(s)

MHRD - Ministry of Human Resource and Development

MoC - Memorandum of Contract

MoU - Memorandum of Understanding
 MIR - Minimum Institutional Requirements
 MIS - Management Information System

NCTE - National Council for Teacher Education

NET - National Eligibility Test

NGO - Non Governmental Organization

NME-ICT - National Mission on Education through Information and Technology

NPE - National Policy Education

NPTEL - National Programmed Teaching Enhanced Learning

OMR - Optical Mark Recognition

OPAC - Online Public Access Catalogue

PTR - Peer Team Report

QAA - Quality Assurance Agency
SAP - Special Assistance Programme
SET/SLET - State Level Eligibility Test
SJR - SCImago Journal Rank

SLQACC - State Level Quality Assurance Co-ordination Committee

SNIP - Source Normalized Impact per Paper

SSR - Self-Study Report

SWOC - Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges

TEI - Teacher Education Institution

TOEFL - Test of English as a Foreign Language

UGC - University Grants Commission

UNESCO - United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization

UNO - United Nation Organization

UNICEF - United Nations Children Educational Foundation

UNDP - United Nation Development ProgrammeUSIC - University Science Instrumentation Centre

Wi-Fi - Wireless Fidelity YRC - Youth Red Cross



## Appendix 3

# NATIONAL ASSESSMENT AND ACCREDITATION COUNCIL, BENGALURU Revised Accreditation Framework Guidelines for Institutions to opt out 'Non Applicable Metrics'

NAAC is continuously considering feedback from stakeholders about Revised Accreditation Framework (RAF). While inclusion of a variety of metrics in Quality Indicator Framework (QIF), it is necessary to keep in mind the broad canvas of best practices in maintaining quality, making all of them mandatory to the institutions is not a feasible approach.

The competent authority of NAAC on the basis of recommendations of Core Working Group (CWG) in consultation with the statistical experts has approved the provision to institutes to opt out some of the metrics which may not be applicable to them for various reasons.

#### Following are the rules for non applicable metrics:

- a) Maximum weightage of metrics that can be opted out shouldn't exceed 30 weightage (up to 3%).
- b) Metrics with maximum of total 10 weightage per criteria can be opted out.
- c) Criteria 1, 2 and 7 are essential. No metrics can be opted out.
- d) Metrics identified as optional can only be opted out (list of optional metrics are enclosed).
- e) Qualitative metrics cannot be opted out.

The optional metrics across 4 criteria have been identified for Affiliated/constituent colleges (Appendix 4) which can only be opted out. The calculation of Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) of Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) will be done excluding the 3% metrics as opted out by the HEIs. This decision is aimed at helping HEIs as they will not be assessed on metrics not applicable to them.

 ${\bf Appendix\ 4: Optional\ Metrics\ for\ `Affiliated/Constituent\ Colleges'-\ \ PG}$ 

Sl. No.	Metric No.	Metric
1.	3.1.2	Percentage of teachers recognized as research guides (latest
	Q <sub>n</sub> M	completed academic year) (5)
2.	3.2.2	Number of workshops/seminars conducted on Research Methodology, Intellectual Property Rights (IPR) and
	Q <sub>n</sub> M	entrepreneurship during the last five years (5)
3.	3.3.1	Number of Ph.D.s registered per eligible teacher during the last five
	Q <sub>n</sub> M	years (5)
4.	3.4.2	Number of awards and recognitions received for extension activities
	Q <sub>n</sub> M	from government/government recognised bodies during the last five years (10)
5.	3.5.2	Number of functional MoUs with national and international
	Q <sub>n</sub> M	institutions, universities, industries, corporate houses etc. during the last five years (10)
6.	4.1.4	Average percentage of expenditure, excluding salary for
	Q <sub>n</sub> M	infrastructure augmentation during last five years (INR in Lakhs) (10)
7.	4.4.1	Average percentage of expenditure incurred on maintenance of
	Q <sub>n</sub> M	infrastructure (physical and academic support facilities) excluding salary component during the last five years (INR in lakhs) (10)
8.	5.1.2	Average percentage of students benefitted by scholarships, freeships, etc. provided by the institution and non-government during the last five years (5)
	Q <sub>n</sub> M	
9.	5.2.1	Average percentage of placement of outgoing students during the
	Q <sub>n</sub> M	last five years (10)
10.	5.2.2	Average percentage of students progressing to higher education during the last five years (10)
	Q <sub>n</sub> M	
11.	5.2.3	Average percentage of students qualifying in state/national/ international level examinations during the last five years (eg: JAM/NET/SLET/GATE/ GMAT/CAT/GRE/ TOEFL/ Civil
	$\mathbf{Q_n}\mathbf{M}$	Services/State government examinations, etc.) (5)

12.	5.4.2	Alumni contribution during the last five years (INR in lakhs)
		Options:
	$Q_nM$	A. ≥ 5 Lakhs B. 4 Lakhs - 5 Lakhs C. 3 Lakhs - 4 Lakhs D. 1 Lakhs - 3 Lakhs E. <1 Lakhs
		(5)
13.	6.2.3	Implementation of e-governance in areas of operation
	$\mathbf{Q_n}\mathbf{M}$	<ol> <li>Administration</li> <li>Finance and Accounts</li> <li>Student Admission and Support</li> <li>Examination</li> <li>Options:</li> <li>A. All of the above</li> <li>B. Any 3 of the above</li> <li>C. Any 2 of the above</li> <li>D. Any 1 of the above</li> <li>E. None of the above</li> </ol>
14.	6.3.3 Q <sub>n</sub> M	Average number of professional development /administrative training programs organized by the institution for teaching and non teaching staff during the last five years (5)
15.	6.4.2	Funds / Grants received from non-government bodies, individuals, philanthropers during the last five years (not covered in Criterion III) (8)
	$Q_nM$	

# Optional Metrics for 'Affiliated/Constituent Colleges' - $\,UG\,$

Sl. No. Metric Metric	
-----------------------	--

16.	3.1.2	Percentage of departments having Research projects funded by government and non government agencies during the last five years
	$Q_nM$	(5)
17.	3.1.3	Number of Seminars/conferences/workshops conducted by the
	$Q_nM$	institution during the last five years (5)
18.	3.3.2	Number of awards and recognitions received for extension activities from government / government recognised bodies during the last five years (10)
	$Q_nM$	gere years (20)
19.	3.4.2	Number of functional MoUs with national and international
	Q <sub>n</sub> M	institutions, universities, industries, corporate houses etc. during the last five years (10)
20.	4.1.4	Average percentage of expenditure, excluding salary for
	Q <sub>n</sub> M	infrastructure augmentation during last five years (INR in Lakhs) (10)
21.	4.4.1	Average percentage of expenditure incurred on maintenance of infrastructure (physical and academic support facilities) excluding salary component during the last five years (INR in lakhs) (10)
	Q <sub>n</sub> M	
22.	5.1.2	Average percentage of students benefitted by scholarships,
	Q <sub>n</sub> M	freeships, etc. provided by the institution besides government during the last five years (05)
		Average percentage of students benefitted by scholarships, freeships etc. provided by the institution / non- government agencies during the last five years
23.	5.2.1	Average percentage of placement of outgoing students during the last five years
	Q <sub>n</sub> M	(10)
24.	5.2.2	Average percentage of students progressing to higher education
	Q <sub>n</sub> M	during the last five years (15)
25.	5.2.3	Average percentage of students qualifying in state/national/ international level examinations during the last five years (eg: JAM/GATE/ CLAT/GMAT/CAT/GRE/ TOEFL/ Civil Services/State
	$\mathbf{Q}_{\mathbf{n}}\mathbf{M}$	government examinations, etc.) (05)

26.	5.4.2	Alumni contribution during the last five years (INR in lakhs)  Options:
	Q <sub>n</sub> M	A. ≥ 5 Lakhs B. 4 Lakhs - 5 Lakhs B. 3 Lakhs - 4 Lakhs C. 1 Lakhs - 3 Lakhs E. <1 Lakhs (5)
27.	6.2.3	Implementation of e-governance in areas of operation
		<ol> <li>Administration</li> <li>Finance and Accounts</li> <li>Student Admission and Support</li> <li>Examination</li> </ol>
	$Q_nM$	Options:
		<ul> <li>A. All of the above</li> <li>B. Any 3 of the above</li> <li>C. Any 2 of the above</li> <li>D. Any 1 of the above</li> <li>E. None of the above</li> </ul>
		(4)
28.	6.3.3	Average number of professional development /administrative training programs organized by the institution for teaching and non teaching staff during the last five years (5)
	Q <sub>n</sub> M	
29.	6.4.2 Q <sub>n</sub> M	Funds / Grants received from non-government bodies, individuals, philanthropers during the last five years (not covered in Criterion III) (8)

# For Communication with NAAC

#### The Director

# **National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC)**

(An Autonomous Institution of the University Grants Commission)

P.O. Box No. 1075, Nagarbhavi, Bengaluru- 560 072

Phone: + 91-08-2321 0261/62/63/64/65 Fax: + 91-08-2321 0268, 2321 0270

Email: director.naac@gmail.com

Website: www.naac.gov.in



